The Directory of Institutions is the first part of a continuation of the Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada, published in 1935 and 1937, and its 1962 Supplement. The present Directory details, when known, the current location of the collections listed in the original Census and Supplement, and identifies an additional 281 North American repositories of pre-1600 European manuscripts in Western languages that were not included in the earlier works. For all of the 480 North American repositories, this Directory provides updated contact data and general information on pre-1600 manuscript holdings. Detailed descriptions of individual manuscripts are outside the scope of this Directory, but bibliographical references to published catalogues and internet addresses giving access to on-line cataloguing records are provided when available.

Following the organizational scheme of the original Census and Supplement, the Directory entries are organized alphabetically by State and City, with public collections listed first for each city, followed by private. (Due to privacy issues, modern private collections are not included). As in the original publications, the Canadian Provinces are found in a separate listing at the end of the directory. Throughout the Directory, an asterisk (*) is used to indicate those collections listed in the Census and/or Supplement that no longer hold pre-1600 manuscripts or have since changed names. We would like to thank the hundreds of individuals who have contributed to this updated directory through their gathering and sharing of information regarding the whereabouts of pre-1600 manuscripts in North American collections. To keep this information current, we ask that any updates or corrections be reported to us at dericci@aol.com.

Melissa Conway and Lisa Fagin Davis

---

Directory of Collections in North America with Pre-1600 Manuscript Holdings
Melissa Conway and Lisa Fagin Davis
January 2014

Birmingham Museum of Art
2000 8th Ave. N.
Birmingham, Alabama
35203-2278
Phone: (205) 254-2566
Fax: (205) 254-2714
Website: http://www.artsbma.org/
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This institution has been closed since 1979, and the current location of the manuscript described in the Census is unknown.
Bibliography: Census I:1.

Arizona State University
Special Collections
P.O. Box 871006
Tempe, Arizona
85287-1006
Phone: (480) 965-6510
Fax: (480) 965-9169
Website: http://www.asu.edu/lib/speccoll
Holdings: As of 24 October 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 20 leaves.
Relocation notes: See the University of Alabama at Birmingham (Birmingham AL).

Samford University
Special Collections
800 Lakeshore Dr.
Birmingham, Alabama
35229
Phone: (205) 726-4103
Fax: (205) 726-6242
Website: http://library.samford.edu/about/special.html
Holdings: As 7 January 2006, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.
Relocation notes: See the University of Alabama at Birmingham (Birmingham AL).

University of Alabama at Birmingham
Reynolds Historical Library
1700 University Blvd.
Birmingham, Alabama
35294-0013
Phone: (205) 934-4475
Fax: (205) 934-8476
Website: http://www.uab.edu/reynolds/index.php
Holdings: As of 11 January 2006, this collection reported holdings of six codices.
Relocation notes: See the University of Alabama at Birmingham (Birmingham AL).
Bibliography: Supplement p. 1 as the Medical Center Library.

* Allsopp, Fred W.
Little Rock, Arkansas
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of three codices.
Relocation notes: See the University of Alabama at Birmingham (Birmingham AL).

* Saint Bernard College
Saint Bernard, Alabama
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.

Judah L. Magnes Museum
Blumenthal Rare Books and Manuscript Library
2911 Russell St.
Berkeley, California
94705
Phone: (510) 549-6950
Fax: (510) 849-3673
Website: http://www.magnes.org

Holdings: As of 4 January 2006, this collection reported holdings of eight leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of California-Berkeley
Bancroft Library
Berkeley, California
94720-6000
Phone: (510) 642-6481
Fax: (510) 642-7589
Website: http://www.lib.berkeley.edu/BANC/

Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of 225 codices and 734 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Hatfield, Henry R. (Berkeley, CA)
Ms 1 UCB 54 (not 31 as in Suppl.)
Ms 2 UCB 52 (not 29 as in Suppl.)

Honeyman, R. B., Jr (San Juan Capistrano, CA)
Ms 25 (Math 2) UCB 164

Moffitt, James K. (San Francisco, CA) all at UCB

Tatlock, Prof. John S. P. (Berkeley, CA) UCB 76 (not 66 as in Suppl.)

Thompson, Prof. James W. (Chicago, IL) UCB 25

Bibliography: Census I:3-7 as The Library of the University of California, Berkeley, CA; I:8-9 as The Bancroft Library; II:2239-2240 as Berkeley, University of California. Supplement pp. 1-6 as The General Library of the University of California, Berkeley, CA; pp. 6-9 as The Bancroft Library. Krochals/Preston p. 22. William Mathewson

Milliken, Pages from Medieval and Renaissance Illuminated Manuscripts from the Xth to the Early XVIIth Centuries: An Exhibition (Berkeley: University of California, 1963).

* University of California-Berkeley
Library of the University of California or General Library
Berkeley, California

Relocation notes: See University of California-Berkeley. Bancroft Library (Berkeley, CA).


University of California-Berkeley
Jean Gray Hargrove Music Library
Berkeley, California
94720-6000
Phone: (510) 642-2623
Fax: (510) 642-8237
Website: http://www.lib.berkeley.edu/MUSI/

Holdings: As of 20 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 47 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of California-Berkeley
School of Law (Boalt Hall)
Robbins Collection
Berkeley, California
94720
Phone: (510) 642-5095
Fax: (510) 643-8770
Website: http://www.law.berkeley.edu/library/robbins/

Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 113 codices, 100 documents, and 24 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Griscom, Acton (High Point, NJ)
MS 16 Robbins MS 43

Vollbehr, Otto (Wash., DC)
Census I:505, no. 6 Robbins MS 7


* Hatfield, Prof. Henry R.
Berkeley, California

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of four codices and one leaf.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 Univ. of California-Berkeley, Bancroft Library UCB 54 (not 31 as in the Supplement)
No. 2 Univ. of California-Berkeley, Bancroft Library UCB 52 (not 29 as in the Supplement)

The remaining items are untraced.

Bibliography: Census I:10. Supplement p. 1 (no. 29) and p. 2 (no. 31).

* Price, Miss Christine
Berkeley, California

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This manuscript is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census I:10.

* Tatlock, Prof. John Strong Perry
Berkeley, California

Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

Ms 1 Univ. of California-Berkeley, Bancroft Library UCB 76 (not 66 as in the Supplement)

Beverly Hills Public Library
Fine Arts - Audio/Visual Department
444 N. Rexford Dr.
Beverly Hills, California
90210
Phone: (310) 288-2233
Fax: (310) 247-0536
Website: http://www.beverlyhills.org/services/library/default.asp
Holdings: As of 16 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Boggs, Miss Elizabeth
Beverly Hills, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:11.

* Getz, Mrs. Milton E.
Beverly Hills, California
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 25 codices and 11 leaves.
Relocation notes: Collection sold by American Art Association, NY, 17-18 and 24-25 Nov. 1936 (see Supplement).
Getz No. 4 Peter and Irene Ludwig (MS I 12)
Getz No. 7 later Otto Ege (Cleveland, OH) no. 70
Getz No. 9 later Otto Ege (Cleveland, OH) no. 71
Getz No. 10 later Otto Ege (Cleveland, OH) no. 69
Getz No. 17 PB 12 November 1963, lot 365; probably SL 22 June 1982, lot 77
(not identified there as a Getz manuscript);
Tenner, 8 May 1984, lot 2
(not identified there as a Getz manuscript)
Getz No. 18 Hertzberger Antiquariaat, 6 October 1964, nr. 105
Getz No. 22 Houghton fMS Lat 172
Getz No. 23 Phyllis G. Gordon (NYC, NY), MS 47
Getz No. 24 Dept. of Special Collections,
University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS) MS E263.
Getz No. 26 later in Blass collection, Zurich
Bibliography: Census I:12-16, II:2240 - 2241.
Supplement p. 9.

* Edward Lawrence Doheny Memorial Library
St. John's Seminary
5012 Seminary Rd.
Camarillo, California
93012
Relocation notes: See Doheny, Estelle (Los Angeles, CA)

Edward Dean Museum of Decorative Arts
9401 Oak Glen Rd.
Riverside County Muse
Cherry Valley, California
92223
Phone: (951) 845-2626
Fax: (951) 845-2628
URL: http://www.edward-deanmuseum.org/
Holdings: As of 24 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of two leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Claremont Colleges
The Honnold Library/Mudd Library
800 Dartmouth Avenue
Claremont, California
91711
Phone: (909) 607-3977
Fax: (909) 621-8681
Website: http://libraries.claremont.edu/sc/
Holdings: As of 24 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of 64 codices and 57 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Perkins, John I. (Los Angeles, CA) MS Perkins 1
Smith, Paul Jordan (Hollywood, CA) MS Burton 1
The collection of the Francis Bacon Foundation (Pasadena, CA) was formerly at Claremont Colleges, but is currently owned by the Huntington Library (San Marino, CA).

University of California-Davis
Special Collections
General Library
100 North West Quad
Davis, California
95616-5292
Phone: (530) 752-2112
Fax: (530)754-5758
Website: http://www.lib.ucdavis.edu/specol/
Holdings: As of 22 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of five codices and 25 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of a partial Book of Hours.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: * Arensberg, Walter Conrad
Hollywood, California
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: According to the Supplement, this manuscript was given to the Francis Bacon Foundation Inc. (Pasadena, CA) in 1938. The Foundation’s collection was later at Claremont College (Claremont, CA), and has since been acquired by the Huntington Library (San Marino, CA).

* Crummer, Mrs. Myrtle A.
Hollywood, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:19.

* Smith, Paul Jordan
Hollywood, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 Claremont College (Claremont, CA); MS Burton 1

University of California-Irvine
University of California Libraries
P.O. Box 19557
Irvine, California
92623-9557
Phone: (949) 824-4935
Fax: (949) 824-2472
Website: http://special.lib.uci.edu/

Holdings: As of 17 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of one manuscript.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* Hamilton, Allen
La Jolla, California
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 15-16.

University of California-San Diego
Mandeville Special Collections Library
0175S
La Jolla, California
92093-0175
Phone: (858) 534-2533
Fax: (858) 534-5950
Website: http://libraries.ucsd.edu/locations/mscl/

Holdings: As of 4 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and three leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* Benton, Rev. William Lane Hall
La Quinta, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three Greek leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

The Getty Research Institute
Special Collections
1200 Getty Center Drive, Suite 1100
Los Angeles, California
90049-1688
Phone: (310) 440-7335
Fax: (310) 440-7776
Website: http://www.getty.edu/research/institute/

Holdings: As of 20 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 31 codices, 88 documents, four leaves, one roll, and a collection of documents.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

J. Paul Getty Museum of Art
Manuscripts Department
1200 Getty Center Dr.
Suite 1000
Los Angeles, California
90049-1687
Phone: (310) 440-7034
Fax: (310) 440-7744
Website: http://www.getty.edu/art/gettyguide/exploreArt?typ =2033122#top

Holdings: As of June 2012, this collection reported holdings of 211 objects, which can be broken down in 134 codices and 77 leaves (or groups of leaves).

Relocation notes:
Bishop, Cortland (New York, NY)
MS 16  Getty MS Ludwig XIV 9
MS 37  Getty MS 23
MS 63 (later Spitz MS 2)  Getty MS 57

John Carter Brown Library, Brown University
(Providence, RI)
MS 3  Getty MS 2

Hofer, Philip (New York, NY)
MS 6  Getty MS 17

Honeyman, Robert B. (San Juan Capistrano, CA)
No. 1  Getty MS Ludwig XII 5

Harvard College Library / Houghton Library,
Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)
(Cambridge, MA)
fMS Typ 203 H  Getty MS 16
fMS Typ 214 H  Getty MS 17
fMS Typ 234 H  Getty MS 30
fMS Typ 235 H  Getty MS 31

Marston, Thomas (Cornwall, CT)
MS 207  Getty MS Ludwig XI 1

Pforzheimer, Carl H. (New York City, NY)
No. 1  Getty MS 6

Ricketts, Coella Lindsay (Chicago, IL)
No. 91  Getty MS 49

Spitz, Joel and Maxine (Glencoe, IL)
MS 2 (firmly Cortland Bishop ms 63)  Getty MS 57

The following Getty MS Ludwig manuscripts have been deaccessioned (this information courtesy of Erene Rafik Morcos and Peter Kidd):

Folia I  Günther, Katalog 5, 1997, no 1
I 2  SL 6 December 1988, lot 32
I 3  Günther, Katalog 5, 1997, no. 2
I 7  Günther & Ferrini, Recent acquisitions, Autumn 1997
I 12  Previously Mrs. Milton E. Getz (Beverly Hills, CA) MS 4;
      Günther & Ferrini, Recent acquisitions, Autumn 1997;
      Ferrini & Les Enluminures, Important illuminated manuscripts, 2000, no. 5;
      Forum, New York Antiquarium Book Fair, 20 March 2006, lot 4
IV 2  Günther & Ferrini, Recent acquisitions, Autumn 1997;
      Ferrini & Les Enluminures, Important illuminated manuscripts, 2000, no. 10
Loyola Marymount University
Department of Archives & Special Collections
Charles Von der Ahe Library
One LMU Dr., MS 8200
Los Angeles, California
90045-2659
Phone: (310) 338-3048
Fax: (310) 338-5895
Website: http://www.lmu.edu/Page4020.aspx
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices, and twenty-one leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Mount Saint Mary’s College
Chalon Campus
12001 Chalon Rd.
Los Angeles, California
90049
Phone: (310) 954-4370
Fax: (310) 954-4372
Website: http://www.msmc.la.edu/academics/libraries/research-resources/special-collections.asp
Holdings: As of 3 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of 20 leaves from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Occidental College
Mary Norton Clapp Library
1600 Campus Rd.
Los Angeles, California
90041-3314
Phone: (323) 259-2852
Fax: (323) 341-4991
Website: http://www.oxy.edu/library/special-collections-college-archives
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 15 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Skirball Museum
Skirball Cultural Center
2701 N. Sepulveda Blvd.
Los Angeles, California
90049
Phone: (310) 440-4614
Fax: (310) 440-4695
Website: http://www.skirball.org
Holdings: As of 11 January 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex, a 15th-century Haggadah from Italy (cat. no. 5.1) [access limited to credentialed scholars only].
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of California-Los Angeles
Dept. of Special Collections
Rm. A1713
Charles E. Young Research Library
Box 951575
Los Angeles, California
90095-1575
Phone: (310) 825-4988
Fax: (310) 206-1864
Website: http://www.library.ucla.edu/specialcollections/researchlibrary/charles-e-young-research-library-department-special-collections
Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 213 codices, 244 leaves, and 185 documents.
Relocation notes:

University of California-Los Angeles
Elmer Belt Library of Vinciana
Department of Special Collections
P. O. Box 951575
Los Angeles, California
90095-1575
Phone: (310) 825-4988
Fax: (310) 206-1864
Website: http://www.library.ucla.edu/libraries/arts/elmer-belt-library-vinciana
Holdings: According to the Supplement, this collection holds one codex. Updated holdings information was not reported.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Supplement p. 16.

University of California-Los Angeles
Grunwald Center for the Graphic Arts
10899 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, California
90024
Phone: (310) 443-7000
Fax: (310) 443-7099
University of California-Los Angeles  
Performing Arts Special Collections  
A1713 Charles E. Young Research Library  
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1575  
Phone: (310) 825-4988  
Fax: (310) 206-1864  
Website:  
http://www.library.ucla.edu/specialcollections/performingarts/performing-arts-special-collections  
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 3 pen-and-ink/color-wash drawings on paper, ca. 1470.  
Relocation notes:  

University of Southern California  
* Hoose Library of Philosophy  
Los Angeles, California  
Relocation notes: See the University of Southern California, Special Collections, Edward L. Doheny Memorial Library.  

University of Southern California  
Edward L. Doheny, Jr. Memorial Library  
Special Collections  
University Park  
Los Angeles, California  
90089-0189  
Phone: (213) 740-4035  
Fax: (213) 740-2343  
Website:  
http://www.usc.edu/libraries/locations/specialcollections/index.php  
Holdings: As of 21 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 18 manuscripts, three of which are Korans.  
Relocation notes:  

Voynich, Wilfrid (New York City, NY)  
MS 16  
USC Ms. 14  
Bibliography: Census I:17-18 as the Hoose Library of Philosophy. Supplement pp. 16-18 as the Library of the University of Southern California.  

* Cowan, Robert Ernest  
Los Angeles, California  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two pre-1600 codices.  

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  

* Doheny, Estelle (Mrs. Edward L.)  
Los Angeles, California  
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 35 codices and 31 leaves and documents.  
Relocation notes: The greater part of this collection was donated to St. John’s Seminary (Camarillo, CA), and was later sold at Christie’s in sales beginning 22 October 1987. The manuscripts themselves were sold as Part II of the 1987 sale, on 2 December 1987. The collection included at that time all of the Census/Supplement manuscripts except for the manuscripts donated before her death to St. Mary’s Seminary (Perryville, MO).  

Census No. 1  
CL 2 December 1987, lot 147;  
Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 57;  
SL 6 July 2000 (Ritman sale), lot 20  

Census No. 2  
CL 2 December 1987, lot 160  

Census No. 3  
CL 2 December 1987, lot 164;  
Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 27;  
SL 6 July 2000 (Ritman sale), lot 30  

Census No. 4  
CL 2 December 1987, lot 150;  
Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 9  

Census No. 5  
CL 2 December 1987, lot 176  

Census No. 6  
CL 2 December 1987, lot 173;  
SL 6 July 2000 (Ritman sale), lot 55  

Census No. 7  
St. Mary’s Seminary (Perryville, MO)  

Census No. 8  
St. Mary’s Seminary (Perryville, MO);  
CNY 14 December 2001, lot 1;  
CL 11 July 2002, lot 19  

Census No. 9 (Supp. 7)  
CL 2 December 1987, lot 143;  
Wormsley Library, Buckinghamshire, England, Ms 4  

Census No. 10 (Supp. 8)  
CL 2 December 1987, lot 152;  
Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 12;  
SL 19 June 2001, lot 9  

Census No. 11 (Supp. 9)  
CL 2 December 1987, lot 159;  
Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 64;  
SL 6 July 2000 (Ritman sale), lot 19  

Suppl. No. 10  
CL 2 December 1987, lot 177  

Suppl. No. 12  
CL 2 December 1987, lot 155  

Suppl. No. 13  
SL. 15 October 1945, lot 1923;  
CL 2 December 1987, lot 142;  
SL 19 June 2001, lot 2  
SL 22 June 2004, lot 53  

Suppl. No. 14  
Martin Schøyen (Oslo), MS 42  

Suppl. No. 15  
CL 2 December 1987, lot 169  

Suppl. No. 34  
CL 2 December 1987, lot 166  

Suppl. No. 36  
CL 2 December 1987, lot 138;  
Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 1;  
SL 19 June 2001, lot 1  

Suppl. No. 37  
CL 2 December 1987, lot 168
Doheny (Los Angeles, CA) and p. 18 as the Library of Mrs. Edward L. Doheny Memorial Library, St. John's Seminary, 1950).


* Mabury, Miss Bella
Los Angeles, California

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: Huntington Library (San Marino, CA) HM 2590

Bibliography: Census I:22

* Monnette, Mr. Orra Eugene
Los Angeles, California

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of “a few vellum deeds earlier than 1600,” which de Ricci “did not consider important enough to be listed” in his work.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census I:22

* Page, James R.
Los Angeles, California

Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts are currently owned by the Huntington Library (San Marino, CA).


* Perkins, John I.
Los Angeles, California

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: No. 1 Claremont College (Claremont, CA), MS Perkins 1


* Stevens, Bishop W. Bertrand
Los Angeles, California

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one leaf.

Other Doheny manuscripts not listed in the Census or Supplement were included in the CNY’s sale of 14 December 2001. The Doheny Presentation leaf (Christie’s 2 December 1887, lot 178) is now Bernard H. Breslauer (New York, NY) no. 93 (this leaf was not in the Census or the Supplement).

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census II: 2243.

Pepperdine University
Payson Library
Malibu, California
90263-4786
Phone: (310) 506-4244
Fax: (310) 506-4117
Website: http://library.pepperdine.edu/special-collections/
Holdings: As of 15 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Fitzhugh, Dr. William M., Jr.
Monterey, California
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Supplement p. 18.

California State University, Northridge
Oviatt Library
18111 Nordhoff St.
Northridge, California
91330-8326
Phone: (818) 677-2832
Fax: (818) 677-2589
Website: http://library.csun.edu/Collections/SCA
Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices (a mid-thirteenth-century Bible and a post-fifteenth-century Ethiopic prayerbook).

Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Mills College
Olin Library
Special Collections
5000 MacArthur Blvd.
Oakland, California
94613
Phone: (510) 430-2047
Fax: (510) 430-2278
Website: http://www.mills.edu/academics/library/special-collections/index.php
Holdings: As of 17 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 15 leaves.

Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

The Thacher School
The Thacher School Archives
5025 Thacher Rd.
Ojai, California
93023
Phone: (805) 640-3201, x272
Fax: (805) 646-7863
Website: http://www.thacher.org/podium/default.aspx?t=128754
Holdings: As of 15 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* The Francis Bacon Foundation Incorporated
Pasadena, California
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of one codex and four leaves.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts were later owned Claremont Colleges (Claremont, CA), but are now at the Huntington Library (San Marino, CA). According to the Supplement (p. 15), the manuscript formerly owned by Walter C. Arensberg was given to the foundation in 1938, and is now at the Huntington Library with the rest of the Foundation leaves.
MS-1588 Huntington Library (San Marino, CA), FBI 20


Norton Simon Museum of Art
411 W. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, California
91106
Phone: (626) 449-6840
Fax: (626) 796-4978
Website: http://www.nortonsimon.org/
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Pasadena Public Library
Pasadena, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This manuscript has been missing since 1984.

Bibliography: Census I:23

* Millard, Mrs. George Madison
Pasadena, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices and two leaves.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts are now owned by the Huntington Library (San Marino, CA).
Bibliography: *Census* I:24, II:2243.
Krochalis/Preston p. 24.

* Mixsell, Dr. Raymond
Pasadena, California
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* I:25.

* Poole, Mrs. John Hudson
Pasadena, California
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* I:25.

University of Redlands
Armacost Library
1200 E. Colton Ave
Redlands, California
92374
Phone: (909) 335-4022
Fax: (909) 793-2029
Website: http://library.redlands.edu/specialcollections
Holdings: As of 11 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.
Relocation notes: 
Bibliography: *Census* I:25.

California Baptist University
Annie Gabriel Library
P. Boyd Smith Hymnology Collection
8432 Magnolia Ave.
Riverside, California
92504
Phone: (951) 343-4228
Fax: (951) 343-4558
Website: http://www.calbaptist.edu/library
Holdings: As of 15 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 16 leaves.
Relocation notes: 
Bibliography: *Census* I:25.

University of California Riverside
Special Collections and Archives
University Libraries
P.O. Box 5900
Riverside, California
92517-5900
Phone: (951)827-3233
Fax: (951)827-4673

Website: http://library.ucr.edu/?view=collections/spcol
Holdings: As of 9 March 2011, this collection reported holdings of five codices, one fragment, 28 single leaves, three bifolia, and 43 documents.
Relocation notes: 
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 24 (the count of manuscripts given in K/P included incunable leaves and is incorrect).

California State Library
Special Collections Department
900 N Street, Room 200
Sacramento, California
95814
Phone: (916) 654-0176
Fax: (916) 654-8777
Website: http://www.library.ca.gov/
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 15 codices and approximately 155 documents.
Relocation notes: 
Bibliography: 

San Diego Museum of Art
P.O. Box 122107
San Diego, California
92112-2107
Phone: (619) 232-7931
Fax: (619) 232-9367
Website: http://www.sdmart.org
Holdings: As of 29 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 11 leaves and two documents.
Relocation notes: 
Bibliography: 

San Diego Public Library
Wangenheim Collection
820 E Street
San Diego, California
92101
Phone: (619) 236-5807
Fax: (619) 236-5811
Website: http://www.sandiego.gov/public-library/
Holdings: As of 17 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of five codices, and 12 leaves.
Relocation notes: 
Bibliography: 

San Diego State University
Malcolm A. Love Library
* Wangenheim, Julius
San Diego, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced (although the majority of Mr. Wangenheim’s library was bequeathed to the San Diego Public Library, the two manuscripts recorded by the Census were not).

* Adolph Sutro Library
San Francisco, California
Relocation notes: See the California State Library, Sutro Branch (San Francisco CA).

California State Library
Sutro Branch
480 Winston Dr.
San Francisco, California
94132
Phone: (415) 731-4477
Fax: (415) 557-9325
Website: http://www.library.ca.gov/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 170 manuscripts, all but ca. 15 of which are documentary in nature.

Fine Arts Museums, San Francisco
Achenbach Foundation
Legion of Honor
100 34th Ave.
San Francisco, California
94121
Phone: (415) 750-3679
Fax: (415) 750-3680
Website: http://www.famsf.org/
Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 13 leaves.
Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Census I:29 as the Memorial Museum (San Francisco, CA).

* Memorial Museum
San Francisco, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of four leaves.
Relocation notes: See the Fine Arts Museums, San Francisco (San Francisco, CA).
Bibliography: Census I:29.

* Mercantile Library
San Francisco, California
Relocation notes: According to the Census, this manuscript was destroyed in the fire of 1906.
Bibliography: Census I:29.

* Saint Ignatius College
San Francisco, California
Relocation notes: According to the Census, this manuscript was destroyed in the fire of 1906.
Bibliography: Census I:29.

San Francisco State University
J. Paul Leonard Library
de Bellis Collection
1630 Holloway Ave.
San Francisco, California
94132
Phone: (415) 338-1649
Fax: (415) 338-1504
Website: http://www.library.sfsu.edu/about/depts/specialcol.php
Holdings: As of 21 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of 16 codices and 16 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 24.

University of San Francisco
Donohue Rare Book Room
Gleson Library/Geschke Center
2130 Fulton St.
San Francisco, California
94117-1049
Phone: (415) 422-2036
Fax: (415) 422-2233
Website: http://www.usfca.edu/library/rarebook/
Holdings: As of 38 March 2006, this institution reported holdings of twenty-four leaves.
Relocation notes:
* Crocker, Templeton  
San Francisco, California  
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of two codices and six leaves.  
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
**Bibliography:** Census I:30. DABC pp. 80-81.

* Dohrmann, Mrs. A. B. C.  
San Francisco, California  
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of three codices.  
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
**Bibliography:** Census I:31.

* Kirkham, General Ralph W.  
San Francisco, California  
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of one codex.  
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
**Bibliography:** Census I:33.

* McClure, Rev. David  
San Francisco, California  
**Holdings:** The Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex.  
**Relocation notes:** According to the Census, this manuscript may have been destroyed in the fire of 1906.  
**Bibliography:** Census I:33.

* Moffitt, James K.  
San Francisco, California  
**Holdings:** The Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex.  
**Relocation notes:** This manuscript is now University of California - Berkeley, Bancroft Library MS 70 (not MS 57 as recorded in the Supplement). The Moffitt bequest to UC Berkeley in 1956 included an additional 23 manuscripts acquired after the publication of the Census.  
**Bibliography:** Census I:33. Supplement p. 19.

* Spector, David S.  
San Francisco, California  
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of two codices.  
**Relocation notes:**  
No. 1 PB 29 March 1938, lot 220  
No. 2 PB 29 March 1938, lot 52  
The other manuscript is untraced.  
**Bibliography:** Census I:32.

* Wood, John H.  
San Francisco, California  
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of one codex.  
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
**Bibliography:** Census I:33.

* Rossi, Marciano F.  
San Jose, California  
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of nine leaves.  
**Relocation notes:** Census Nos. 1-10 are currently untraced.  
No. 11 Houghton MS Lat 308  
**Bibliography:** Census I:34 and II:2244.

* Honeyman, Robert B., Jr.  
San Juan Capistrano, California  
**Holdings:** The Supplement reported holdings of 25 codices.  
**Relocation notes:**  
No. 1 Robinson cat. 81 (1950), no. 76;  
SL 2 May 1979, lot 1085;  
now Getty MS Ludwig XII.5  
No. 2 was Otto Vollbehr, Census I:505, no. 1;  
SL 2 May 1979, lot 1093;  
Bergendal Collection Ms. 10;  
sold by Sam Fogg, February 1998;  
now LJS MS 234  
No. 3 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1101  
No. 4 Quaritch cat. 699 (1952), no. 48;  
SL 2 May 1979, lot 1097;  
Witten cat. 12 (1980), no. 19;  
Witten cat. 18 (1983), no. 33  
No. 5 Witten cat. 4 (1957), no. 47;  
SL 2 May 1979, lot 1100;  
H. P. Kraus cat. 155 (1980), no. 7;  
Fogg cat. 14 (1991), no. 26;  
now Bibliotheca Philosophica Hermetica (Amsterdam), MS 166  
No. 6 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1109  
No. 7 sold SL 2 May 1979, lot 1127,  
to a European collector  
No. 8 [untraced]  
No. 9 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1113  
No. 10 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1098  
No. 11 [untraced]  
No. 12 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1110;  
Thomas cat. 43 (1981), no. 2  
No. 13 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1099  
No. 14 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1087  
No. 15 (Ms. Astron. 4) Hoepli (1954), no. 24;  
SL 2 May 1979, lot 1112;  
Witten cat. 10 (1979), no. 65;  
CL 26 June 1991, lot 43;  
Sam Fogg, cat. 15 (1992), no. 48;  
Watson cat. 7 (1996), no. 79;
now IJS MS 64

Bibliography: Census I:35-146, II:2245-2249. 

Library/Dibner Institute for the History of Science and Technology (Cambridge, MA) was transferred to the Huntington Library.

No. 16  SL 2 May 1979, lot 1107; Witten cat. 10 (1979), no. 52
Tregaskis cat. 1000 (1990), no. 113

No. 17  SL 2 May 1979, lot 1104; SL 22 June 1982, lot 55;

No. 18  SL 2 May 1979, lot 1092

No. 19  SL 2 May 1979, lot 1106

No. 20  [untraced]

No. 21  SL 2 May 1979, lot 1111

No. 22 (Ms. Astron. 11) SL 2 May 1979, lot 1089;
   Fogg, Selections (Oct. 1995);
   now IJS MS 216

No. 23  SL 2 May 1979, lot 1091;
   Witten cat. 12 (1980), no. 10;
   Witten cat. 18 (1983), no. 12

No. 24  SL 2 May 1979, lot 1086

No. 25  University of California – Berkeley 164

Henry E. Huntington Library
1151 Oxford Rd.
San Marino, California 91108
Phone: (626) 405-2100
Fax: (626) 449-5720
Website: http://www.huntington.org/huntingtonlibrary.aspx?id=544&linkidentifier=id&itemid=544
Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of over 400 codices and approximately 5000 deeds, accounts, legal documents and other pre-1600 English estate records.

Relocation notes:
The collection of the Francis Bacon Foundation Incorporated, Pasadena, CA (Supplement p. 19, see also Walter Arensberg (Hollywood, CA, Census I:18) was formerly owned by Claremont Colleges, but is currently owned by the Huntington Library. In the fall of 2006, the collection of the Burndy Library/Dibner Institute for the History of Science and Technology at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Cambridge, MA) was transferred to the Huntington Library.

Doheny, Estelle (Los Angeles, CA)
No. 50  HM 52435

Mabury, Bella (Los Angeles, CA)
No. 1  HM 2590

Millard, Mrs. George (Pasadena, CA, Census I:24)

Page, James R. (Los Angeles, CA, Supplement, p. 18)
Walton, Henry (Covington, VA)
A-548  HM 63330

Bibliography: Census I:147 as Dominican College.

Dominican University of California
50 Acacia Ave.
San Rafael, California 94901-2298
Phone: (415) 485-3261
Fax: (415) 485-3205
Website: http://www.dominican.edu/
Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of three Bibles and approximately 60 leaves.

Relocation notes:

* Lansburgh, Mark
Santa Barbara, California
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of six codices.

Relocation notes:
No. 1  Beinecke MS 440
No. 2  Beinecke MS 441
No. 5  Kraus cat. 88 (1958), no. 46 (to Lansburgh);
   SL 10 June 1963, lot 151
No. 6  SL 1 December 1959, lot 79 (to Lansburgh);
   SL 11 December 1961, lot 146;
   SL 12 December 1967, lot 61;
   Breslauer cat. 109 (1988), no. 10;
By 1971, Lansburgh no. 5 had been dismantled. One leaf is now in the National Gallery of Art (Washington DC) (Nordenfalk catalogue no. 24).

Folio 27 of No. 5 was sold at Christies, 29 June 1994, lot 21, and a front flyleaf was sold sold by Quaritch, cat. 1147 (1991), no. 70. The title leaf of no. 5 was offered by Sotheby’s London on 5 December 1978, lot 15, and again on 23 June 1998, lot 18. About thirty Lansburgh manuscripts, not listed in the Supplement, are now owned by Dartmouth College (Hanover, NH). Vera Pratt (New York, NY) no. 5 was later owned by Lansburgh.

Bibliography: Supplement pp. 24-25.

University of California-Santa Cruz
UC Santa Cruz Library
Special Collections
1156 High St.
Santa Cruz, California
95064
Phone: (831) 459-2547
Fax: (831) 459-5856
Website: http://library.ucsc.edu/speccoll

Stanford University
Stanford University Libraries
Green Library
Dept. of Special Collections
Stanford, California
94305-6004
Phone: (650) 725-1022
Fax: (650) 723-8690
Website:
http://library.stanford.edu/libraries/spc/about

Holdings: As of 11 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of 41 codices and 287 leaves.

Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Fairclough, Prof. Henry Rushton
Stanford, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census I:148.

Whittier College
Wardman Library
Special Collections
13406 East Philadelphia
P.O. Box 634
Whittier, California
90608-4413
Phone: (562) 907-4247
Fax: (562) 698-7168
Website:
http://www.whittier.edu/library/index.html
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Colorado
University Libraries
Special Collections Department
184 UCB
Boulder, Colorado
80309-0184
Phone: (303) 492-6144
Fax: (303) 492-1881
Website: http://ucblibraries.colorado.edu/specialcollections/
Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven codices and 188 leaves.

Colorado College
Tutt Library
Special Collections
1021 N. Cascade
Colorado Springs, Colorado
80903
Phone: (719) 389-6668
Fax: (719) 389-6859
Website: http://www.coloradocollege.edu/Library/SpecialCollections/Rare/leaveslist.html
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of 19 leaves.
Relocation notes: Bibliography: Census I:149-150.

* Baldwin, Charles A.
Colorado Springs, Colorado
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of four codices.
Relocation notes: No. 1 SL 11 July 1960, lot 139 (not identified there as a Baldwin manuscript)
No. 2 SL 11 July 1960, lot 151 (not identified there as a Baldwin manuscript); Thomas cat. 7 (1961), no. 2 (not identified there as a Baldwin manuscript)
Nos. 3 and 4 are untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:149-150.

Denver Public Library
Western History/ Genealogy Department
10 W. 14th Ave, Parkway
Denver, Colorado
80204-2731
Phone: (720) 865-1821
Fax: (720) 865-1880
Website: http://history.denverlibrary.org/
Holdings: As of 15 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of three leaves. The manuscript listed in the Census was written after the year 1600 and is therefore outside the scope of this Directory.
Relocation notes: Bibliography: Census I:150

Regis University
Dayton Memorial Library
Special Collections
Mail Stop D-20
3333 Regis Blvd
Denver, Colorado
80221-1099
Phone: (303) 964-3612
Fax: (303) 964-5497
Website: http://libguides.regis.edu/archives
Holdings: As of 16 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex (an encyclopedia of canon law) and eleven leaves from Books of Hours and Bibles.
Relocation notes: Bibliography: Census I:151.

* Beam, George L.
Denver, Colorado
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:152

* Odescalchi, B. G.
Denver, Colorado
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: Beinecke MS 203.
Bibliography: Census I:152

* Pershing, James H.
Denver, Colorado
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:152

* Thomas, Marie W.
Denver, Colorado
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:153.
* Willcox, Charles Macalister  
Denver, Colorado  
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of two codices.  
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
**Bibliography:** *Census* I:154.

* Zahn, J. E.  
Denver, Colorado  
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of two codices.  
**Relocation notes:**  
No. 1 was purchased in 1943 by Marvin L. Colker, Charlottesville, VA (see *Supplement* p. 517).  
No. 2 is currently untraced.  
**Bibliography:** *Census* I:154.

Colorado State University  
CSU Libraries  
Archives and Special Collections  
Fort Collins, Colorado  
80523-1019  
**Phone:** (970) 491-1844  
**Fax:** (970) 491-1195  
**Website:** http://lib.colostate.edu/archives/  
**Holdings:** As of 10 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of six leaves.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:**

* Marston, Thomas E.  
Cornwall, Connecticut  
**Holdings:** The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 280 codices.  
**Relocation notes:** Nos. 24, 25, and 32 were formerly A. Griscom (High Point, NJ) nos. 1, 2, and 32 respectively (see *Suppl.* pp. 65 and 67).  
The majority of these manuscripts at now at the Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University (New Haven, CT).  
No. 12 Bruce Ferrini, cat. 1 (1987), no. 66  
No. 44 SL 9 December 1974, lot 43;  
Tenschert cat. 25 (1990), no. 17;  
Tenschert (February 2000), no. 8;  
SL 3 December 2002, lot 8  
No. 58 SL 11 December 1961, lot 186;  
Quaritch, cat. 833 (1962), no. 4;  
Quaritch, cat. 876 (1967), no. 49;  
SL 13 December 1976, lot 60  
No. 65 SL 11 December 1961, lot 182  
No. 66 SL 11 December 1961, lot 187  
CL 8 December 1982, lot 136  
No. 71 SL 11 December 1961, lot 191  
No. 75 SL 9 December 1974, lot 45;  
CL 3 December 1997, lot 152  
No. 84 SL 11 December 1961, lot 183;  
SL 11 December 1972, lot 39  
No. 109 Witten, cat. 8 (1978), no. 98;  
SL 23 June 1987, lot 92  
No. 110 Witten cat. 18 (1983), lot 38;  
Bruce Ferrini, cat. 1 (1987), no. 111  
No. 133 SL 9 December 1974, lot 44  
No. 165 SL 9 December 1974, lot 47  
No. 173 SL 11 July 1966, lot 249  
No. 177 SL 11 December 1961, lot 181  
No. 178 SL 9 December 1974, lot 46  
No. 183 SL 11 December 1961, lot 190  
No. 191 SL 11 December 1961, lot 194  
No. 192 Bibliotheca Philosphica Hermetica (Amsterdam)  
No. 193 SL 11 December 1961, lot 178  
No. 206 SL 11 December 1961, lot 180  
No. 207 SL 11 December 1961, lot 196;  
now Getty MS Ludwig XI 1  
No. 221 SL 11 December 1961, lot 193  
No. 224 SL 11 December 1961, lot 195;  
SL 18 June 1991, lot 90;  
SL 23 June 1998, lot 57  
No. 237 SL 11 December 1961, lot 179  
**Bibliography:** *Census* I:155, II:2249, 2254. *Supplement* pp. viii (note), and 64-96 as housed at Yale.  

Pequot Library  
720 Pequot Ave.  
Southport, Connecticut  
06890  
**Phone:** (203) 259-0346  
**Fax:** (203) 259-5602  
**Website:** http://www.pequotlibrary.com/  
**Holdings:** As of 14 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:**

* Garrison, Mrs. Elisha E.  
Greenwich, Connecticut  
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.  
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
**Bibliography:** *Census* I:156.

* Hartford Seminary Foundation  
Case Memorial Library  
Hartford, Connecticut  
**Relocation notes:** The current location of the manuscripts described in the *Census* is unknown.
Bibliography: *Census* II:2249-2251.

**Trinity College**
Watkinson Library
300 Summit Street
Hartford, Connecticut
06106-3100
Phone: (860) 297-2268
Fax: (860) 297-2251
Website:
http://www.trincoll.edu/LITC/Watkinson/Pages/default.aspx
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 21 codices, six documents, and seven leaves.
Relocation notes: This manuscript was sold at auction by Willard (Hartford, CT) on 6 November 1954 (lot 272).
Bibliography: *Census* I:160.

* Smith, Jonathan E.
Hartford, Connecticut
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two documents.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* I:160.

**Wesleyan University**
Olin Library
Special Collections and Archives
Middletown, Connecticut
06549
Phone: (860) 685-3864
Fax: (860) 685-2661
Website:
http://www.wesleyan.edu/libr/schome/index.html
Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 12 codices and 38 leaves.
Relocation notes: This institution is now known as the Wadsworth Athenaeum, and the manuscripts described in the *Census* now belong to Trinity College (Hartford, CT).
Bibliography: *Census* I:159.

* Bates, Albert C.
Hartford, Connecticut
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 1 codex.

**Wadsworth Athenaeum**
Auerbach Art Library
600 Main St.
Hartford, Connecticut
06103
Phone: (860) 278-2670
Fax:
Website: http://www.wadsworthatheneum.org/
Holdings: This collection no longer holds pre-1600 manuscripts.
Relocation notes: The six manuscripts listed in the *Census* are now at Trinity College. The two manuscripts listed in the *Supplement* were sold by the Athenaeum in the mid-1990s.

* Yale Center for British Art*
1080 Chapel St.
P.O. Box 208280
New Haven, Connecticut
06520-8280
Phone: (203) 432-2814
Fax: (203) 432-9613
Website:
http://www.yale.edu/ycba/collection/index.htm
Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of eleven codices and two leaves.

**Yale Law School**
Lillian Goldman Library
127 Wall St.
New Haven, Connecticut
06520-8215
Phone: (203) 432-4494
Fax: (203) 432-7940
Website: http://library.law.yale.edu/
Holdings: As of 28 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 40 codices and two leaves.
Relocation notes: This institution is now known as the Wadsworth Athenaeum, and the manuscripts described in the *Census* now belong to Trinity College (Hartford, CT).
* Yale Medical Library
New Haven, Connecticut

Relocation notes: See the Yale University School of Medicine.

Bibliography: Supplement pp. 56-64.

Yale University
Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library
P.O. Box 208240
New Haven, Connecticut
06520

Phone: (203) 432-2977
Fax: (203) 432-4047

Website: http://www.library.yale.edu/beinecke/

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 1400 codices and approximately 500 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Altschul, Frank (New York, NY)
No. 1 MS 663
No. 2 MS 662
No. 3 MS 664

Angel, Elizabeth D. S. (New York, NY) MS 187

Bartlett, Henrietta (New Haven, CT) MS 483

Bliss, Susan D. (New York, NY)
No. 3 MS 314
No. 16 MS 341
No. 17 MS 340

Clements, William L (Bay City, MI)
No. 7 MS 153

The Elizabethan Club [apply at Beinecke for info]

Fletcher, Henry (New York, NY)
No. 1 MS 154
No. 2 MS 220

Foster, T. Henry (Ottumwa, IA)
No. 2 Marston MS 131
No. 4 Marston MS 130

Griscom, A. (High Point, NJ)
No. 1 Marston MS 24
No. 2 Marston MS 25
No. 8 Marston MS 122
No. 20 MS 818
No. 32 Marston MS 32

Lansburgh, Mark (Santa Barbara, CA)
No. 1 MS 440
No. 2 MS 441

Lewisohn, Adolph (New York, NY)
MS 5 MS 155

Lincoln, George (Boston, MA) MS 312

Marston, Thomas E. (Cornwall, CT) Marston Coll.

Odiscalchi, B. G. (Denver, CO)
No. 1 MS 203

Osborn, James M. (New Haven, CT) Osborn Coll.

Ricketts, Coella Lindsay (Chicago, IL)
No. 192 MS 669
No. 216 MS 151
No. 221 MS 152

Saffron, Morris H. (Passaic, NJ)
MS 2 MS 751

St. John, Clara Day (Wallingford, CT) MS 150

Stokes, Rev. Anson Phelps (Washington, DC)
MS 2 MS 225
MS 3 MS 209

Voynich, Wilfrid M. (New York, NY)
MS 3 MS 336
MS 8 MS 408
MS 9 Marston MS 186
MS 11 MS 325
MS 12 Marston MS 220

Wagstaff, David (Tuxedo Park, NY) Wagstaff Coll.


* Yale University
Elizabethan Club
New Haven, Connecticut

Relocation notes: See the Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University (New Haven CT).

Bibliography: Census I:172.
Yale University
Map Collection
P. O. Box 208240
New Haven, Connecticut
06520
Phone: (203) 432-1867
Fax: Website: http://www.library.yale.edu/MapColl/index.html
Holdings: As of 11 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of four pre-1600 maps.

Yale University
Music Library
120 High St.
P. O. Box 208240
New Haven, Connecticut
06520
Phone: (203) 432-0497
Fax: Website: http://www.library.yale.edu/musiclib
Holdings: As of 18 October 2006, this collection reported holdings of twelve codices and eighteen leaves.
Relocation notes: Bibliography: Supplement pp. 63-64.

Yale University Art Gallery
P. O. Box 208271
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
06520
Phone: (203) 432-0600
Fax: (203) 432-7159
Website: http://www.library.yale.edu/artgallery/
Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices, three leaves, and twenty-four cuttings.
Relocation notes: Bibliography: Supplement pp. 50-51.

Yale University School of Medicine

Cushing/Whitney Medical Library
Historical Library
P. O. Box 208014
New Haven, Connecticut
06520
Phone: (203) 785-4354
Fax: (203) 785-5636
Website: http://historical.medicine.yale.edu/
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of approximately 75 codices.
Relocation notes: Bibliography: Census I:951-953, II:2298-2299 as the collection of Dr. Harvey Cushing (Boston, MA).
Supplement pp. 56-63 as the Yale Medical Library, p. 222 as the Library of Dr. Harvey Cushing. Yale University. School of Medicine. Yale Medical Library, Historical Library, The Harvey Cushing Collection of Books and Manuscripts (New York: Schuman’s, 1943).

*Bartlett, Miss Henrietta
New Haven, Connecticut
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 20 leaves.
Relocation notes: Beinecke MS 483 (leaf collection).

*Ham, Edward B.
New Haven, Connecticut
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices and four fragments.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2255-2256.

*Hendrickson, George Lincoln
New Haven, Connecticut
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: Beinecke MS 312.
Bibliography: Census I:175.

*Osborn, James M.
New Haven, Connecticut
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of 30 codices and 31 leaves.
Relocation notes: See the Osborn Collection, Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University (New Haven CT).
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 96-103.

*Seymour, Charles
New Haven, Connecticut
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census I:175

Connecticut College
Connecticut College Library
Linda Lear Center for Special Collections
270 Mohegan Ave.
New London, Connecticut
06320
Phone: (860) 439-2654
Fax: (860) 439-2871
Website: http://www.conncoll.edu/is/linda-lear-center-for-special-collections-and-archives.htm
Holdings: As of 30 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 18 leaves, two of which are Arabic (of the four codices listed in the Census, nos. 2, 3, and 4 disappeared in the 1950s, and no. 1 was discovered to have been written in the 18th century).

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Census I:176-177.

Lyman Allyn Art Museum
625 Williams St.
New London, Connecticut
06320
Phone: (860) 443-2544
Fax: (860) 442-1280
Website: http://lymanallyn.org
Holdings: As of 2 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of eight leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* Ferguson Public Library
Stamford, Connecticut
Holdings: Although this institution still exists, the current location of the manuscript described in the Census is unknown.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Census I:177.

Xerox Corporation
Property Management Administrator
800 Long Ridge Rd.
P.O. Box 1600
Stamford, Connecticut
06904-1600
Phone: (203) 968-3162
Fax: (203) 968-3243
Website: http://www.xerox.com
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and five leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* Saint John, Mrs. Clara Day (George Clair)
Wallingford, Connecticut
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 1 Greek codex.

Relocation notes: Beinecke MS 150 (vol. 1).


* Bronson, Silas
Waterbury, Connecticut
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census I:178.

University of Delaware
University of Delaware Library
Newark, Delaware
19717-5267
Phone: (302) 831-2229
Fax: (302) 831-1046
Website: http://www.lib.udel.edu/ud/spec/
Holdings: As of 15 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices, twenty leaves, and one fragment.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Manuscripts in the University of Delaware Library (Newark, 1969); Alice Schreyer, ed., Treasures of the University of Delaware Library: Prepared under the Direction of Susan Bryntson (Newark, Delaware: The University, 1986).

Hagley Museum and Library
Imprints Department
Box 3630
Wilmington, Delaware
19807-0630
Phone: (302) 658-2400
Fax: (302) 658-0545
Website: http://www.hagley.org/library/
Holdings: As of 2 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of nine documents.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* Army Medical Museum and Library (Surgeon General's Library)
Washington, District of Columbia

Relocation notes: See the National Library of Medicine (Bethesda, MD).

to the Army Medical Library by H. Schuman, 1948, 1950).

**Catholic University**  
Mullen Library  
620 Michigan Ave., NE  
Washington, District of Columbia  
20064  
Phone: (202) 319-5091  
Fax: (202) 319-4735  
Website:  
http://libraries.cua.edu/rarebooks/index.cfm  
Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this institution reported holdings of 56 codices and 14 documents.  
Relocation notes: Census/Supplement manuscripts 135, 139, 145, 151, 154, 155, 159, and 189 are at present unaccounted for. MS 138 now belongs to Gethsemani Abbey (Trappist, KY).  

* Dominican College  
Washington, District of Columbia  
Relocation notes: See the Dominican House of Studies (Washington DC).  
Bibliography: Census I:462.

**Dominican House of Studies**  
487 Michigan Ave., NE  
Washington, District of Columbia  
20017  
Phone: (202) 529-5300  
Fax: (202) 636-1700  
Website: http://www.dhs.edu/  
Holdings: As of 29 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of approximately 23 manuscripts.  
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography: Census I:462 as The Library of the Dominican College.

**Dumbarton Oaks**  
Byzantine Collection  
1703 32nd St.NW  
Washington, District of Columbia  
20007  
Phone: (202) 339-6962  
Fax: (202) 625-0283  
Website: http://www.doaks.org/  
Holdings: As of 21 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of six codices and four leaves, several of which are in Greek.  
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography: Supplement p. 103.

**Folger Shakespeare Library**  
201 E. Capitol St. SE  
Washington, District of Columbia  
20003  
Phone: (202) 544-4600  
Fax: (202) 675-0328  
Website: http://www.folger.edu/  
Holdings: As of 25 September 2012, this institution reported pre-1700 holdings of ca. 3500 single leaves and bifolium manuscripts, ca. 500 codices and ca. 50 fragments (including fragments being used in bindings).  
Relocation notes:  

**The Franciscan Monastery**  
Library  
1400 Quincy St., NE  
Washington, District of Columbia  
20017  
Phone: (202) 526-6800  
Fax:  
Website:  
Holdings: As of 11 November 1998, this collection reported holdings of one codex. The current location of the six leaves described in the Census is unknown.  
Relocation notes: This collection is no longer open to the public.  
Bibliography: Census I:463.

**Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery**  
Smithsonian Institution  
MRC 707  
P. O. Box 37012  
Washington, District of Columbia  
20013-7012  
Phone: (202) 633-4880  
Fax: (202) 357-4911  
Website: http://www.asia.si.edu/default.asp  
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 11 codices and approximately 80 leaves, many of which are Armenian and Persian.  
Relocation notes:  
The Library, Charts on Vellum in the Library of Congress

Bibliography:

Relocation notes:

Holdings:

Website:

Fax:

Phone:

Library of Congress

Law Library of Congress

James Madison Building Room LM-201

101 Independence Ave., S. E.

Washington, District of Columbia

20540-3129

Phone: (202) 707-5079

Fax:

Website: http://www.loc.gov/rr/law/

Holdings: As of 28 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 34 codices and one fragment.

Relocation notes:


Library of Congress

Music Division

Washington, District of Columbia

20540-4710

Phone: (202) 707-5507

Fax: (202) 707-0621

Website: http://lcweb.loc.gov/rr/perform

Holdings: As of 10 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of about a nineteen codices and more than 50 leaves.

Relocation notes:


Library of Congress

Rare Books and Special Collections Division

101 Independence Ave. S. E.

Washington, District of Columbia

20540-4740

Phone: (202) 707-3448

Fax: (202) 707-4142

Website: http://lcweb.loc.gov/rr/rarebook/

Holdings: As of 1 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of more than 250 codices and more than 2500 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Batchelder, John Davis (Wash., DC) Mss 148 - 152

Bishop, Cortlandt Field (New York, NY)

No. 9 Ms 52

Kepler, Leonard Ms 58

Richardson, Ernest C. (Princeton, NJ)

No. 1 Ms 35

No. 2 Ms 73

No. 3 Ms 49

No. 5 Ms 115

No. 6 Ms 94

No. 8 Ms 81

No. 9 Ms 91

No. 10 Ms 70

Rosenwald, Lessing J. (Chicago, IL)
National Gallery of Art
Department of Prints and Drawings
4th St. and Constitution Ave. NW
Washington, District of Columbia
20565
Phone: (202) 842-6380
Fax: (202) 842-6387
Website: http://www.nga.gov/
Holdings: As of 23 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of five codices and 67 leaves (two of the leaves described in the Census are now thought to be later than 1600 and were thus excluded from the Nordenfalk catalogue).
Relocation notes: 
Lansburgh, Mark (Santa Barbara, CA)  
Ms no. 5 (one leaf only) B-LJR  
(Nordenfalk, no. 24)
Sachs, Arthur (New York, NY)  
No. 6  
Rosenwald Bequest, no. 12  
(Nordenfalk, no. 47)
Straus, Herbert (New York, NY)  
No. 6  
Rosenwald Bequest, no. 8  
(Nordenfalk, no. 10)

Saint Anselm's Abbey
4501 South Dakota
Washington, District of Columbia
20017
Phone: (202) 269-2350
Fax: (202) 269-2312
Website: http://www.stanselms.org/index.html
Holdings: As of 27 July 2006, this collection reports holdings of twelve leaves, a papal bull of 1538, and forty-one documents.
Relocation notes: 
W. E. Safford (Census I:496)  
GA 10,201 (the Papal bull)
Smithsonian Institution Libraries no. 2  
GA 8123
Smithsonian Inst. Libraries
Three leaves in this collection formerly belonged to Alice Barney and may have been flyleaves removed from the Barney gradual (Census I:489) now housed in the Smithsonian Institution Libraries (Washington, DC). The forty-one documents formerly belonged to Frederick Scheuch (Missoula, Montana).

Smithsonian Institution Libraries

* National Library of Medicine
**Batchelder, John Davis**  
Washington, District of Columbia  
**Holdings:** The Census and Supplement reported holdings of two codices and 14 leaves.  
**Relocation notes:** Library of Congress, MSS 148-152.  
**Bibliography:** Census I:490-491. Supplement p. 146.

**Born, Lester Kruger**  
Washington, District of Columbia  
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of six leaves.  
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
**Bibliography:** Census I:492.

**Kletsch, Ernest C.**  
Washington, District of Columbia  
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of one codex.  
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
**Bibliography:** Census I:492.

**Kyreakou, Mrs. Ethel**  
Washington, District of Columbia  
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of two Greek codices.  
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
**Bibliography:** Census I:2275.

**Pforzheimer, Walter L.**  
Washington, District of Columbia  
**Holdings:** The Census and the Supplement reported holdings of 70 documents and leaves.  
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
**Bibliography:** Census II:1858-1867 as located in Purchase, NY. Supplement p. 146.

**Reed, Senator David A.**  
Washington, District of Columbia  
**Holdings:** The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 12 codices.  
**Relocation notes:**  
No. 1       Princeton MS 51  
No. 2       Princeton MS 52  
No. 3       Princeton MS 82  
No. 4       Princeton MS 83  
No. 5       Princeton MS 84  
No. 6       Princeton MS 85  
No. 7       Princeton MS 86  
No. 8       Princeton MS 88  
No. 9       Princeton MS 111  
No. 10      Princeton MS 53  
No. 11      [untraced]

* Salford, W. E. [sic. Safford]
Washington, District of Columbia
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This document now belongs to the Graphic Arts Collection of the Smithsonian Institution’s National Museum of American History, where it bears the shelf number GA 10,201.
Bibliography: Census I:496.

* Stokes, Rev. Anson Phelps
Washington, District of Columbia
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of five codices.
Relocation notes: MS 2 Beinecke MS 225
MS 3 Beinecke MS 209
MS 4 CL 19 November 2003, lot 14
MS 5 CL 19 November 2003, lot 17
MS 1 is untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2275-2276.

* Vollbehr, Otto H.F.
Washington, District of Columbia
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 38 codices and 14 leaves.
Relocation notes: No. 1042 SL 2 July 1951, lot 15
(as “Property of a Gentleman”)
No. 1049 SL 13 July 1977, lot 37
No. 1056 later E. Doheny (Los Angeles, CA)
Suppl. p. 14, no. 66;
No. 1059 SL 2 July 1951, lot 14
(as “Property of a Gentleman”)
No. 1060 SL 2 July 1951, lot 13
(as “Property of a Gentleman”)
No. 1061 SL 2 July 1951, lot 12
(as “Property of a Gentleman”);
PB 13 May 1969, lot 76
(not identified there as a Vollbehr manuscript)
No. 6141 SL 1 February 1960, lot 304
(not identified there as a Vollbehr manuscript)
No. 15684 Nat’l Lib. of Medicine (Bethesda, MD)
No. 14 (492)
No. 1 Robert Honeyman
(San Juan Capistrano, CA) Ms 2;
SL 2 May 1979, lot 1093;
Bergendal Collection (Toronto, Ontario) Ms. 10;
sold by Sam Fogg in February 1998;
now LJS MS 234.
No. 6 Univ. of Calif.-Berkeley,
Robbins Collection, MS 7
No. 8 poss. later Estelle Doheny
(Los Angeles, CA) no. 64;
poss. CL 2 December 1987, lot 145
(not identified there as a Vollbehr manuscript)
Bibliography: Census I:497-506.

* Walker, Mrs. William Sherman
Washington, District of Columbia
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 12 leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:507.

Museum of Arts & Sciences
352 South Nova Rd.
Daytona Beach, Florida
32114
Phone: (386) 255-0285
Fax: (386) 255-5040
Website: http://www.moas.org/
Holdings: As of 23 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: Bibliography:

University of Florida
Dept. of Special Collections
210 Smathers Library
Gainesville, Florida
32611
Phone: (352) 392-9075
Fax: (352) 846-2746
Website: http://web.uflib.ufl.edu/spec/
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: Bibliography:

The Cummer Museum of Art & Gardens
829 Riverside Ave.
Jacksonville, Florida
32204
Phone: (904) 356-6857
Fax: Website: http://www.cummer.org/
Holdings: As of 13 March 2001, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.
Relocation notes: Bibliography:
* Reynolds, Mrs. J. C.
  Jacksonville, Florida
  **Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.
  **Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.
  **Bibliography:** *Census* II:2277.

Schoenberg, Lawrence J. and Barbara Brizdle
P.O. Box 8460
Longboat Key, Florida
34228

**Phone:**
**Fax:**

**Website:** http://sceti.library.upenn.edu/ljs/index.cfm

**Holdings:** As of 2012, with the exception of the manuscripts listed below, the preponderance of the approximately 430 codices and approximately 20 leaves of this collection have been or will be given to, or have been or will be deposited at, the University of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia, PA) as the founding collection of the Schoenberg Center for Manuscript Studies.

**Relocation notes:** A dozen of the pre-1600 Schoenberg manuscripts were offered by Sotheby's London on 6 December 2001:

LJS Lot
1 93
2 90
3 88
4 87
5 91
6 89
7 92
10 75
11 72
12 77
13 78 (unsold, later given to New College, Sarasota, FL)
15 70 (currently Columbia Univ.
    Western MS 67)

In 2008, the following LJS manuscripts were give to New College (Sarasota, FL): 13 (formerly Coella Lindsay Ricketts (Chicago IL, Census I:640) MS 153), 104, 105, 106, 112, 116, 117, 121, 126, 127, 241.


The Holy Land Experience
The Scriptorium: Center for Biblical Antiquities
The Van Kampen Collection
P. O. Box 690909
Orlando, Florida
32869
**Phone:** (407) 367-2065
**Fax:**
**Website:** http://www.theholylandexperience.com/

**Holdings:** As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 60 manuscripts.

**Relocation notes:** These manuscripts were formerly housed at The Scriptorium: Center for Christian Antiquities in Grand Haven, MI.

**Bibliography:**

The John and Mable Ringling Museum of Art
5401 Bay Shore Rd.
Sarasota, Florida
34243
**Phone:** (941) 359-5700
**Fax:** (941) 359-5745
**Website:** http://www.ringling.org/

**Holdings:** As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and four leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

New College of Florida
5800 Bay Shore Road
Sarasota, FL
34243
**Phone:** (941) 487-4305
**Fax:**
**Website:** http://www.ncf.edu/library

**Holdings:** As of 9 September 2012, this collection reports holdings of eleven codices.

**Relocation notes:** In 2008, Lawrence J. Schoenberg (Longboat Key, FL) gave the following LJS manuscripts to New College: 13 (formerly Coella Lindsay Ricketts (Chicago IL, Census I:640) MS 153), 104, 105, 106, 112, 116, 117, 121, 126, 127, 241.

**Bibliography:**

Saint Leo Abbey
P.O. Box 2350
St. Leo, Florida
33574
**Phone:** (352) 588-8626
**Fax:** (352) 588-5217
**Website:** http://www.saintleoabbey.org/index.shtml

**Holdings:** As of 31 January 2000, this collection reported holdings of two codices.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2277.

Museum of Fine Arts
255 Beach Dr. NE
St. Petersburg, Florida
33701
Phone: (727) 896-2667
Fax: (727) 894-4638
Website: http://www.fine-arts.org/
Holdings: As of 3 January 2000, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Florida State University
Special Collections
Strozier Library
Tallahassee, Florida
32306-2074
Phone: (850) 644-3271
Fax:
Website: http://www.fsu.edu/~speccoll/index.html
Holdings: As of 12 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of five codices and 19 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Hillsborough County Public Library Cooperative
900 North Ashley Drive
Tampa, Florida
33602-3788
Phone: (813) 273-3631
Fax: (813) 273-3641
Website: http://hcplc.org/
Holdings: As of 24 May 2006, this collection reported holdings of one leaf, from a Spanish breviary dated ca. 1425.
Relocation notes: This collection was formerly known as the Tampa Public Library. The current location of the two leaves described in the Census is unknown.
Bibliography: Census I:508, II:2277 as the Tampa Public Library.

* Tampa Public Library
Tampa, Florida
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently known as the Hillsborough County Public Library Cooperative (Tampa, FL). The current location of the two leaves described in the Census is unknown.
Bibliography: Census I:508, II:2277 as the Tampa Public Library.

University of South Florida
University of South Florida Library, LIB 122
Special Collections Department
4202 E. Fowler Ave.
Tampa, Florida
33620
Phone: (813) 974-2731
Fax: (813) 974-2047
Website: http://www.lib.usf.edu/spccoll/
Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 12 codices and approximately 14 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Parsons, Robert J., Ph. D.
Vero Beach, Florida
Phone: (772) 231-8727
Fax:
Website: http://www.lib.usf.edu/spccoll/
Holdings: As of 19 September 2003, this private collection reported holdings of twenty leaves and cuttings from the first quarter of the fourteenth century to the 1530s, including miniatures by the Dunois Master, the Doheny Master, Sano di Pietro, Robert Boyvin, Henri d'Orquevaux, Giovanni di Antonio da Bologna (?), the Master of the Geneve Latini (?), Antonio Maria Sforza (?), the Master of the Carmelite Missal C, the Masters of the Delft Half-Length Figures, the workshop of Buillebert de Mets, and the Gold Scrolls Masters.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Leaves from this collection have been included in exhibitions at The Duke University Art Museum, The Harn Museum at the University of Florida, The University of Georgia, The College of William & Mary, The St. Petersburg Art Museum (Fl.), The Boca Raton Museum of Art, and the Center for the Arts in Vero Beach, Fl.

* Rollins College
Winter Park, Florida
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This manuscript now belongs to Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore MD).
Bibliography: Census I:509.

* Grover, Prof. Edwin Osgood
Winter Park, Florida
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three codices.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 PB 11 March 1958, lot 562
No. 2 PB 11 March 1958, lot 557
No. 3 PB 11 March 1958, lot 556
Bibliography: Census I:510.

University of Georgia
University of Georgia Libraries Hargrett Rare Book and Manuscript Library
Athens, Georgia
30602
Phone: (706) 542-7123
Fax: (706) 542-4144  
Website:  
http://www.libs.uga.edu/hargrett/speccoll.html  
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 2 codices and approximately 15 leaves.  
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography:  

Emory University  
Michael C. Carlos Museum  
Registrar and Curatorial Offices #3  
571 S. Kilgo St.  
Atlanta, Georgia  
30322  
Phone: (404) 727-4282  
Fax: (404) 727-2313  
Website: http://www.emory.edu/CARLOS/  
Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four leaves.  
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography:  

Emory University  
Pitts Theology Library  
Archives and Manuscripts  
505 Kilgo Circle  
Atlanta, Georgia  
30322  
Phone: (404) 727-1222  
Fax: (404) 727-1219  
Website: http://www.pitts.emory.edu/collections/archives.cfm  
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of five codices and 20 leaves.  
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography:  

Emory University  
Robert W. Woodruff Library  
Manuscript, Archives, and Rare Book Library  
540 Asbury Circle  
Atlanta, Georgia  
30322-2870  
Phone: (404) 727-6887  
Fax: (404) 727-0360  
Website: http://marbl.library.emory.edu/collection-overview-1  
Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex, nine leaves, seven documents, four scrolls, and seven leaves in Syriac and/or Arabic.  
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography: W. Bradford Smith, Sources for Ancient and Medieval History: A Descriptive List of Holdings in the  

Special Collections: Department (Atlanta: Robert W. Woodruff Library, Emory, 1991).  

Brunswick-Glynn County Library  
208 Gloucester Street  
Brunswick, Georgia  
31520-7001  
Phone: (912) 267-1212  
Fax: (912) 267-9597  
Website: http://threeriverrslibraries.org/  
Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.  
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography:  

Honolulu Academy of Arts  
Western Art  
900 S. Beretania St.  
Honolulu, Hawaii  
96814  
Phone: (808) 532-8700  
Fax: (808) 532-8787  
Website: http://www.honoluluacademy.org/  
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 15 manuscripts.  
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography:  

* Pleadwell, Capt. Frank Lester  
Honolulu, Hawaii  
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of six codices and 14 documents (three of which are post-1600).  
Relocation notes: According to the Supplement, after Dr. Pleadwell's death in 1957 his collection was sold at Parke-Bernet Galleries, NY (7-8 October 1958).  

* Towse, Ed.  
Honolulu, Hawaii  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.  
Relocation notes: This document is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: Census II:2200.  

Kaua'i Historical Society  
4386 Rice St., Suite #101  
Lihue, Hawaii  
96766  
Phone: (808) 245-3373  
Fax: (808) 245-8693  
Website: http://www.kauaihistoricalsociety.org/  
Holdings: As of 21 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: The manuscript formerly owned by the Kauai Public Library Association (Census II: 2200) is now owned by the Kaua‘i Historical Society.

Bibliography:

* Kauai Public Library Association
Lihue, Hawaii
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: See the Kaua‘i Historical Society (Lihue, HI).

Bibliography: Census II:2200.

Boise State University
Special Collections and Archives
Albertsons Library
1865 W. Cesar Chavez Ln.
Boise, Idaho
83745
Phone: (208) 426-1204
Fax:
Website: http://library.boisestate.edu/special/
Holdings: As of 11 January 2014, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Idaho
Special Collections and Archives
P.O. Box 442351
Rayburn Street
Moscow, Idaho
83844-2351
Phone: (208) 885-0845
Fax:
Website: http://www.lib.uidaho.edu/special-collections/index.html
Holdings: As of 11 January 2014, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign
Krannert Art Museum and Kinkead Pavilion
500 E. Peabody
Champaign, Illinois
61820
Phone: (217) 333-1000
Fax: (217) 333-0883
Website: http://www.art.uiuc.edu/galleries/kam/
Holdings: As of 15 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.
Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* Eastern Illinois State Teachers College
Charleston, Illinois
Relocation notes: See Eastern Illinois University (Charleston, IL).

Bibliography: Census I:511.

* Eastern Illinois University
Charleston, Illinois
Phone: (217) 581-6072
Fax:
Website:
Relocation notes:
No. 1 poss. Sl. 19 June 1990, lot 19 (11 leaves only)

Bibliography: Census I:511 as Eastern Illinois State Teachers College.

Adler Planetarium and Astronomy Museum
1300 S. Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, Illinois
60605
Phone: (312) 322-0594
Fax: (312) 341-9935
Website: http://www.adlerplanetarium.org
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four codices.
Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* Armour Institute of Technology
Chicago, Illinois
Relocation notes: This institution is now known as the Illinois Institute of Technology (Chicago IL) and no longer houses pre-1600 manuscript material. In the 1950s, two of the Census manuscripts were sold to the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL):
No. 1 PB 13 March 1971, lot. 197
No. 2 Newberry Ms 23.1
No. 3 Newberry Ms 30
The location of Census No. 1 is unknown.

Bibliography: Census I:512.

Art Institute of Chicago
Department of Prints and Drawings
111 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Illinois
60603
Phone: (312) 443-3600
Fax: (312) 443-0849
Website: http://www.artic.edu/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of 16 codices and 106 leaves.
Relocation notes: Several leaves formerly owned by C. L. Ricketts (Census I:617-663, II: 2283) are now owned by the Art Institute, although the vast majority are at the Lilly Library, University of Indiana (Bloomington, IN).

Bibliography: Census I:513-518, II:2277.
Chicago History Museum
Research Center
1601 North Clark Street
Chicago, Illinois
60614-6099
Phone: (312) 642-4600
Fax: (312) 266-2077
Website: http://www.chicagohs.org/chshome.html
Holdings: As of 16 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and four leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census I:519-520 (as the Chicago Historical Society).

Chicago Theological Seminary
Chicago, Illinois
Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices and “one or two” leaves. This collection is not open to the public.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census I:521.

DePaul University
Special Collections
2350 North Kenmore
Chicago, Illinois
60614
Phone: (773) 325-7864
Fax: (773) 325-7869
Website: http://library.depaul.edu/Collections/SpecialCollectionsArchives.aspx
Holdings: As of 18 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and eleven leaves. The codex is jointly owned with the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL).
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Newberry Library
60 West Walton St.
Chicago, Illinois
60610-3394
Phone: (312) 255-3506
Fax: (312) 255-3513
Website: http://www.newberry.org/
Holdings: As 1 October 2006, this collection reported holdings of more than 325 codices and more than 100 leaves, documents, and scrolls, including seven small fragment collections. Ten codices are owned jointly with the University of Notre Dame (Notre Dame, IN); five with Western Michigan University (Kalamazoo, MI), four with the University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign (Urbana, IL); one with DePaul University (Chicago, IL); and one with the University of Minnesota (Minneapolis, MN).

Relocation notes:
Armour Institute of Technology (Chicago, IL)
No. 2 Ms 23.1
No. 3 Ms 30
Detterer, Ernst F. (Chicago, IL)
No. 10 Ms 103.5
The following Detterer manuscripts are also at the Newberry: Census Nos. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 28, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 41, 43, 44, and 45.
Greenlee, William C. (Chicago, IL)
Greenlee Mss 1-49
Grissom, A. (High Point, NJ)
No. 23 Ms 134
Ricketts, C.L. (Chicago, IL)
The following Ricketts manuscripts were purchased in 1941: Ricketts Nos. 172, 197, 199, 230, 231, 241, 242, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, and 252 (see Supplement, p. 158).
Schiff, J. (New York, NY)
No. 8 Wing Foundation Ms 62
Silver, L. (Wilmette, IL)
These manuscripts were purchased by the Newberry Library, although several were later deaccessioned and offered at Sotheby’s London on 8 November 1965:
Silver No. 1 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 357
Silver No. 2 Newberry Library MS +40
Silver No. 3 Newberry Library MS +33.5
Silver No. 4 Newberry Library MS +33.3
Silver No. 5 Newberry Library MS +55.5
Silver No. 6 Newberry Library MS 32.5
Silver No. 7 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 366
Silver No. 8 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 349
Silver No. 9 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 365
Silver No. 10 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 354
Silver No. 11 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 355
Silver No. 12 Newberry Library MS +102.5
Wilmerding, L. (New York, NY)
A Wilmerding manuscript not listed in the Census is now Newberry Library, Wing Foundation 60.

* Saint Ignatius College
Chicago, Illinois
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three codices.
Relocation notes: This institution is currently known as St. Ignatius Preparatory School, and the
current location of the manuscripts listed in the
Codex is unknown.

Bibliography: Census I:551.

University of Chicago
Special Collections Research Center
University of Chicago Library
1100 E. 57th St.
Chicago, Illinois
60637-1502
Phone: (773) 702-8705
Fax: (773) 702-3728
Website: http://www.lib.uchicago.edu/e/spcl/
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 312 codices and 12 leaves.

Relocation notes:
Mrs. Edith Rockefeller McCormick (Chicago, IL)
No. 1 Ms 965
C. L. Ricketts (Chicago, IL)
No. 217 MS 964 (PA391. A5G8)
Bibliography: Census I:552-600, II:2281-2282.

* University of Illinois
Library of Health Sciences
Chicago, Illinois
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is untraced.
Bibliography: Supplement p. 164 as the Library of Medical Sciences.

* University of Illinois
Chicago, Illinois
Library of Medical Sciences
Bibliography: Supplement p. 164.

* Boyer, Prof. Blanche B.
Chicago, Illinois
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex. This collection is currently untraced.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced. Formerly housed in South Hadley, MA.
Bibliography: Census I:1065. Krochalis/Preston p. 27.

* Detterer, Ernst F.
Chicago, Illinois
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 11 codices and 150 leaves.
Relocation notes: According to the Supplement, this collection was dispersed upon Mr. Detterer’s death. The following manuscripts now belong to the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL): Census Nos. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 28, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 41, 43, 44, and 45. No. 10 is Newberry Library, MS 103.5. According to the Supplement, p. 179, no. 1, no. 6, no. 9 and no. 11 are Poole MSS 22, 21, 19, and 17 respectively in the Lilly Library, Indiana University (Bloomington, IN).

* Greenlee, William C.
Chicago, Illinois
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of two codices and 47 leaves.
Relocation notes: These manuscripts are now Newberry Library (Chicago, IL) Greenlee Mss 1-49 (not Ayer MSS 52-100 as in the Supplement).

* Hannah, Alexander W.
Chicago, Illinois
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:615.

* King, Jasper Seymour
Chicago, Illinois
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:615.

* McCormick, Mrs. Edith Rockefeller
Chicago, Illinois

**Holdings:** The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 1 Greek codex and one autograph letter.

**Relocation notes:** According to the *Supplement*, the Greek codex (no. 1) is now owned by the University of Chicago, where it is no. 965. No. 2 is untraced.

**Bibliography:** *Census* I:616. *Supplement* p. 165.

---

* Merchiorri, G. G.

Chicago, Illinois

**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of one imperfect codex.

**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.

**Bibliography:** *Census* I:616.

---

* Ricketts, Coella Lindsay

Chicago, Illinois

**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of 133 codices, 19 documents, and 166 leaves.

**Relocation notes:** The “greater part” of this collection is currently owned by the Lilly Library, Indiana University (Bloomington, IN) (see *Supplement* p. 539). Some leaves are now at the Art Institute of Chicago. Other manuscripts not at the Lilly Library are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Holdings</th>
<th>Relocation notes</th>
<th>Bibliography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>PB 18 October 1955, lot 683; CNY 25 September 1981, lot 4</td>
<td>Currently owned by a private Belgian collector</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>B. Rosenthal, cat. 15 (1964), no. 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Getty MS 49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Levinson, cat. 16 (1943), no. 116; Levinson, cat. 22 (1945), no. 220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Bruce Ferrini, cat. 1 (1987), no. 64; SL 21 November 1990, lot 39; possibly PB 1 November 1955, lot 792</td>
<td>(not identified there as a Ricketts manuscript)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>PB 23 Feb. 1939, lot 218</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Rheims-Paris 13 March 1953, lot 54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>PB 21 October 1942, lot 275</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>PB 23 Feb. 1939, lot 216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>PB 23 Feb. 1939, lot 215; possibly PB 1 November 1955, lot 792</td>
<td>(not identified there as a Ricketts manuscript)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>PB 22 April 1942, lot 298; Tenschert, cat. 45 (2000), no. 17; SL 3 December 2002, lot 38</td>
<td>(not identified there as a Ricketts manuscript)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>PB 23 Feb. 1939, lot 219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>SL 13 July 1977, lot 86; IJS MS 13; SL 6 December 2001, lot 78 (unsold); New College of Florida (Sarasota, FL)</td>
<td>possibly &quot;Univ. Illinois-Urbania MS 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>&quot;possibly&quot; Univ. Illinois-Urbania MS 64 (see Suppl., p. 169)</td>
<td>(see Suppl., where it is said to be no. 156)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>PB 21 October 1942, lot 337; Schab cat. 8 (1944), no. 52; Schab cat. 10 (1946), no. 301</td>
<td>(see Suppl., where it is said to be no. 156)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>poss. Bloomsbury, 25 June 1992, lot 115 (not identified there as a Ricketts manuscript)</td>
<td>(not identified there as a Ricketts manuscript)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. 184 PB 23 February 1939, lot 277 (not identified there as a Ricketts manuscript)

No. 185 PB 23 February 1939, lot 280 (not identified there as a Ricketts manuscript)

No. 187 CNY 16 May 1986, lot 207; Tenschert, cat. 21 (1989), no. 16

No. 192 Beinecke MS 669

No. 209 PB 22 April 1942, lot 389

No. 210 PB 23 February 1939, lot 163; SL 24 June 1980, lot 59; SL 7 December 1982, lot 8

No. 216 Beinecke MS 151

No. 217 Univ. Chicago MS 964 (PA391. A5G8)

No. 220 SL 26 November 1985, lot 79

No. 221 Beinecke MS 152

No. 229 Columbia Univ. (NYC, NY) Plimpton MS 223

No. 236 SNY 14 June 1990, lot 3360

The following manuscripts are at the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL): Ricketts Nos. 172, 197, 199, 230, 231, 241, 242, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, and 252 (see *Supplement*, p. 158).

**Bibliography:** *Census* I:617-663, II:2283. Krochalis/Preston p. 28.

---

* Robinson, Prof. Benjamin W.

Chicago, Illinois

**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of 2 Greek codices.

**Relocation notes:**

No. 1 SL 6 December 1983, lot 44 (not identified there as a Robinson manuscript)

No. 2 is untraced.

**Bibliography:** *Census* I:664.

---

* Rosenwald, Lessing J.

Chicago, Illinois

**Holdings:** The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of two codices.

**Relocation notes:** Throughout his life, Mr. Rosenwald bought and donated many manuscripts to the Library of Congress (Washington, DC).


* Thompson, Prof. James Westfall  
Chicago, Illinois  
**Holdings:** The *Census and Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.  
**Relocation notes:** According to the *Supplement*, this manuscript is now MS no. 36 at the University of California, Berkeley. In fact, it is UC Berkeley, Bancroft Library MS 25.  
**Bibliography:** *Census* I:666. *Supplement* p. 165.

* Ullman, Prof. Berthold Louis  
Chicago, Illinois  
**Holdings:** This collection formerly comprised 53 codices.  
**Relocation notes:** These manuscripts were purchased by Duke University (Durham, NC) in 1966. A concordance of Ullman numbers with current Duke shelf numbers was published by M. Harris in 1977 (see Bibliography).  

* Vehling, Joseph D.  
Chicago, Illinois  
**Holdings:** The *Census and Supplement* reported holdings of two codices, several leaves, and one roll.  
**Relocation notes:** According to the *Supplement*, no. 1 was given to the Library of Congress in 1941 and is now MS no. 153. The other items are untraced.  
**Bibliography:** *Census* I:669. *Supplement* p. 165.

* Willoughby, Prof. Harold R.  
Chicago, Illinois  
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of 1 Greek codex and 1 Greek leaf.  
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
**Bibliography:** *Census* I:670.

Northwestern University  
Charles Deering McCormick Library of Special Collections  
1970 Campus Dr.  
Evanston, Illinois  
60208-2355  
**Phone:** (847) 491-3635  
**Fax:** (847) 491-8306  
**Website:**  
http://www.library.northwestern.edu/spec/  
**Holdings:** As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 20 codices and 85 leaves.  
**Relocation notes:** The manuscript formerly housed in the Northwestern School of Music is now housed in Special Collections (*Census* I:673).  
**Bibliography:** *Census* I:671-672. *Supplement* pp. 165-166 as Charles Deering Library.

* Northwestern University  
School of Music  
Evanston, Illinois  
**Relocation notes:** See Northwestern University, Charles Deering McCormick Library of Special Collections (Evanston, IL).  
**Bibliography:** *Census* I:673.

* Northwestern University  
The Library of the Garrett Biblical Institute  
**Relocation notes:** See Northwestern University, Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary (Evanston, IL).  
**Bibliography:** *Census* I:673.

Northwestern University.  
Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary  
The United Library of Garrett-Evangelical and Seabury-Western Theological Seminaries  
2121 Sheridan Rd.  
Evanston, Illinois  
60201  
**Phone:** (847) 866-3911  
**Fax:** (847) 866-3957  
**Website:** http://www.garrett.edu/library/  
**Holdings:** As of 8 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex.  
**Relocation notes:** The manuscript listed in the *Census* as belonging to The Library of the Garrett Biblical Institute (*Census* I:673) is dated 1650 and therefore beyond the scope of this *Directory*. The manuscript currently owned by the United Library was not included in the *Census*.  
**Bibliography:** *Census* I:673.

* Spitz, Joel and Maxine  
Glencoe, Illinois  
**Holdings:** The *Supplement* reported holdings of eight codices and one leaf.  
**Relocation notes:**  
No. 2  
formerly C. Bishop no. 63  
(*Census* II:2325, NYC);  
now Getty MS 57  
No. 5  
formerly R. Hearst No. 1  
(*Census* II:1687, NYC);  
SL 29 November 1990, lot 98  
No. 6  
SL 6 July 2000 (sale 507), lot 76  
No. 9F  
Bernard Breslauer (NYC)
Arthur Sachs (New York, NY) MS No. 2 was later owned by Joel and Maxine Spitz, though not listed in the Supplement.


* Field, Walter Taylor
  Hinsdale, Illinois
  Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one leaf.
  Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
  Bibliography: Census I:673.

* Barrett, Roger W.
  Kenilworth, Illinois
  Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 38 codices and 112 documents.
  Relocation notes:
  No. 3
  PB 4 November 1946, lot 285
  (not identified there as a Barrett manuscript)
  PB 16 May 1955, lot 85
  Harry Walton (Covington, VA), MS A-544
  SL 6 December 2011, lot 38
  No. 4
  PB 29 January 1952, lot 386
  No. 5
  PB 4 November 1946, lot 289
  (not identified there as a Barrett manuscript)
  No. 7
  PB 4 November 1946, lot 288
  (not identified there as a Barrett manuscript)
  No. 9
  PB 4 November 1946, lot 290
  (not identified there as a Barrett manuscript)
  No. 13
  PB 8 January 1952, lot 193
  No. 29
  SL 24 June 1980, lot 47
  (not identified there as a Barrett manuscript)
  No. 33
  SL 24 June 1980, lot 50
  (not identified there as a Barrett manuscript);
  Allan Thomas, cat. 42 (1981), no. 2
  (not identified there as a Barrett manuscript)
  No. 34
  PB 8 January 1952, lot 202
  No. 35
  PB 29 January 1952, lot 387;
  Laurence Witten, cat. 12 (1980), no. 1
  No. 36
  PB 8 Jan. 1952, lot 197
  The remaining manuscripts are untraced.
  Bibliography: Census I:674-690.

* Terry, Charles D.
  Kewanee, Illinois
  Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.
  Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
  Bibliography: Census I:690.

* Gruber, Dr. L. Franklin
  Maywood, Illinois
  Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 15 Greek codices.
  Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
  Bibliography: Census I:691 - 693, II:2284.

University of Saint Mary of the Lake
Fechean Memorial Library
1000 E. Maple Ave.
Mundelein, Illinois 60060
Phone: (847) 970-4820
Fax: (847) 566-5229
Website: http://www.usml.edu/FMLibrary/default.htm
Holdings: As of 13 March 2001, this collection reported holdings of three codices and five leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Peoria Public Library
107 N.E. Monroe St.
Peoria, Illinois 61602-1070
Phone: (309) 497-2159
Fax: (309) 497-2007
Website: www.peoriapubliclibrary.org/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census I:694.

Augustana College
Special Collections
639 38th St.
Rock Island, Illinois 61201-2296
Phone: (309) 794-7643
Fax: (309) 794-7230
Website: http://www.augustana.edu/library
Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census I:695 as The Denkmann Memorial Library of Augustana College.

Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library
112 N. 6th St.
Springfield, Illinois 62701
Phone: (217) 785-7942
Fax: (217) 785-6250
Website: http://www.illinoishistory.gov
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one document, dated 1274 and signed by the Bishop of London.
Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign
Spurlock Museum
600 South Gregory St.
702 S. Wright St.
Urbana, Illinois
61801
Phone: (217) 333-2360
Fax: (217) 244-9419
Website: http://www.spurlock.uiuc.edu/

Holdings: As of 16 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices, nine leaves, and Megillah scroll.

Relocation notes:


University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign
University Library
1408 W. Gregory Dr., Rm. 346
Urbana, Illinois
61801
Phone: (217) 333-3777
Fax: (217) 333-2214
Website: http://www.library.uiuc.edu/rgbx/

Holdings: As of 10 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of 96 codices, 88 leaves, and one scroll. The scroll and three codices are jointly owned with the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL).

Relocation notes:

Acton Griscom (High Point, NJ)
No. 30 MS 87
No. 9 MS 98
No. 24 MS 107

R. Hearst (New York, NY)
No. 11 MS 91

C. L. Ricketts (Chicago, IL)
No. 167 “possibly” MS 64

Bibliography: Census I:696-711, II:2285-2286 as the Library and Museums of the University of Illinois, and as The Cavagna Collection. Supplement pp. 167-175.

* Baldwin, Prof. Thomas W.
Urbana, Illinois
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of one codex and one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Supplement p. 175.

* Silver, Mr. Louis H.
Wilmette, Illinois

Holdings: This collection formerly comprised seven codices and five documents.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts were purchased by the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL), although several were later deaccessioned at Sotheby’s London on 8 November 1965:
No. 1 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 357
No. 2 Newberry Library MS +40
No. 3 Newberry Library MS +33.5
No. 4 Newberry Library MS +33.3
No. 5 Newberry Library MS +55.5
No. 6 Newberry Library MS 32.5
No. 7 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 366
No. 8 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 349
No. 9 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 365
No. 10 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 354
No. 11 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 355
No. 12 Newberry Library MS +102.5


Indiana University
Lilly Library
Bloomington, Indiana
47405-5500
Phone: (812) 855-2452
Fax: (812) 855-3143
Website: http://www.indiana.edu/~liblilly/

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of more than 300 manuscripts, most of which are single leaves.

Relocation notes: The greater part of the collection of C. L. Ricketts (Chicago, IL, Census I:617-663 and II: 2286) is currently owned by the Lilly Library (see Supplement p. 539). The manuscripts formerly belonging to Edward Fisher Brown (New York City, New York, Census II: 2325 – 2338) now belong to the Lilly Library : Latin American manuscripts, Peru, Notarial Acts.

Dettener, E. (Chicago, IL)
No. 1 Poole MS 22
No. 6 Poole MS 21
No. 9 Poole MS 19
No. 11 Poole MS 17

Kelso, W. G. (Brooklyn, NY)
No. 2 W. E. D. Allen MS 7


Manuscripts, Ancient—Modern: An Exhibition on the Occasion of the Manuscript Society’s Annual Meeting Held at

**Indiana University Art Museum**
Indiana University
Bloomington, Indiana
47405
Phone: (812) 855-5445
Fax: (812) 855-1023
Website: http://www.indiana.edu/~iuam/
Holdings: As of 29 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 12 manuscripts.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

**Ball State University**
Museum of Art
2000 University Avenue
Muncie, Indiana
47306
Phone: (765) 285-5242
Fax: (765) 285-5275
Website: http://www.bsu.edu/artmuseum/
Holdings: As of 1 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of two codices and approximately 30 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

**Concordia Theological Seminary**
Rare Book Collection
Walther Library
6600 North Clinton Street
Fort Wayne, Indiana
46825
Phone: (260) 452-3145
Fax: (260) 452-2126
Website: http://www.ctsfw.edu/library/
Holdings: As of 17 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

**University of Notre Dame**
Snite Museum of Art
Notre Dame, Indiana
46556-0368
Phone: (574) 631-5466
Fax: (574) 631-8501
Website: http://www.nd.edu/~sniteart
Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of three codices and 37 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

**Indiana University Art Museum**
Indiana University
Bloomington, Indiana
47405
Phone: (812) 855-5445
Fax: (812) 855-1023
Website: http://www.indiana.edu/~iuam/
Holdings: As of 29 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 12 manuscripts.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

**Concordia Theological Seminary**
Rare Book Collection
Walther Library
6600 North Clinton Street
Fort Wayne, Indiana
46825
Phone: (260) 452-3145
Fax: (260) 452-2126
Website: http://www.ctsfw.edu/library/
Holdings: As of 17 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

**Indianapolis Museum of Art**
Prints & Drawings
4000 Michigan Road
Indianapolis, Indiana
46208-4196
Phone: (317) 923-1331
Fax: (317) 926-8931
Website: http://www ima museum /
Holdings: As of 12 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of three codices and 46 leaves, five of which are Egyptian, three of which are Persian.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: *Census* I:713, II:2286 as the John Herron Art Institute.

**University of Notre Dame**
Special Collections
102 Hesburgh Library
Notre Dame, Indiana
46556
Phone: (574) 631-5610
Fax: (574) 631-6308
Website: http://www.library nd.edu/rarebooks/
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 44 codices and about four dozen leaves. Ten codices are owned jointly with the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL).
Relocation notes:

**Earlham College**
Lilly Library
Special Collections
Richmond, Indiana
47374
Phone: (765) 983-1511
Fax: (765) 983-1304
Website: http://legacy earlham edu/library/
Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Saint Meinrad's Archabbey
Saint Meinrad, Indiana
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one pre-1600 codex.
Relocation notes: This manuscript is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:715 as St. Meinrad's Abbey.

* Indiana State Teachers' College
Terre Haute, Indiana
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: See Indiana State University (Terre Haute, IN).
Bibliography: Census I:716.

Indiana State University
Rare Books & Special Collections
Cunningham Memorial Library
Terre Haute, Indiana
47809
Phone: (812) 237-2610
Fax: (812) 237-2567
Website: http://library.indstate.edu/about/units/rbsc/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: The manuscript formerly belonging to Indiana State Teachers' College, Terre Haute, IN (Census I:716) is now owned by Indiana State University.
Bibliography:

Old Cathedral Library
205 Church St.
Vincennes, Indiana
47591
Phone: (812) 882-5638
Fax: (812) 882-4042
Website: http://www.evansville-diocese.org/chancellor/oldcathedral.htm
Holdings: As of 1 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven codices and 300 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Davenport Public Library
321 North Main St.
Davenport, Iowa
52801-1490

Relocation notes: See the University of Iowa (Iowa City IA).

Loras College
Loras College Library
1450 Alta Vista St.
Dubuque, Iowa
52001
Phone: (563) 588-7164
Fax: (563) 588-7292
Website: http://www.loras.edu/Academics/Library.aspx
Holdings: As of 12 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of 20 codices and approximately 200 leaves.
Relocation notes: Rev. L. Kuenzel (Dubuque, IA) Census I:721 items 1-10 and I:722 item 2 are now owned by Loras College, as are the “200 miscellaneous documents and letters” mentioned in the Census. Kuenzel MS 1 is incorrectly dated in the Census—the correct date is 1647.
Bibliography:

* Fritschel, George J.
Dubuque, Iowa
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 12 leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:720.

* Kuenzel, Rev. L.
Dubuque, Iowa
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of ten documents and four leaves.
Relocation notes: Census I:721 items 1-10 and I:722 item 2 are now owned by Loras College (Dubuque, IA), as are the “200 miscellaneous documents and letters” mentioned in the Census. Kuenzel MS 1 is incorrectly dated in the Census—the correct date is 1647.

Grinnell College
Faulconer Gallery
Print and Drawing Study Room
Grinnell, Iowa
50112
Phone: (641) 269-3371
Fax: (641) 269-4283
Website: http://www.grinnell.edu/faulconergallery
Holdings: As of 20 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 14 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:
* State University of Iowa  
Iowa City, Iowa  
**Relocation notes:** See University of Iowa. University of Iowa Libraries (Iowa City, IA).  
**Bibliography:** Census I:722. Supplement pp. 187-188.

University of Iowa  
University of Iowa Libraries  
Iowa City, Iowa  
52242-1098  
**Phone:** (319) 335-5921  
**Fax:** (319) 335-5900  
**Website:** http://www.lib.uiowa.edu/spec-coll/  
**Holdings:** As of 22 October 1997, this collection reported holdings of approximately 10 codices and approximately 20 leaves.  
**Relocation notes:** The manuscripts formerly belonging to the Davenport Public Library, Davenport IA (Census I: 717-719) now belong to the Univ. of Iowa.  
**Parsons, E. A.** (New Orleans, LA)  
No. 4 (Census I:748)  
**Bibliography:** Census I:722 as the State University of Iowa. Supplement pp. 187-188.

* Foster, T. Henry  
Ottumwa, Iowa  
**Holdings:** The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 10 codices.  
**Relocation notes:**  
No. 1  
PB 30 April 1957, lot 403  
No. 2  
Beinecke, Marston MS 131  
No. 3  
PB 30 April 1957, lot 413  
No. 4  
Beinecke, Marston MS 130  
No. 5  
PB 30 April 1957, lot 415  
No. 6  
PB 30 April 1957, lot 405  
No. 7  
PB 30 April 1957, lot 406  
No. 8  
[untraced]  
No. 9  
[untraced]  
No. 10  
PB 30 April 1957, lot 404  
No. 11  
PB 30 April 1957, lot 410 (?)  
**Bibliography:** Census I:723 –724. Supplement p. 188.

Benedictine College  
Rare Books and Special Collections  
Benedictine College Library  
1020 North 2nd  
Atchison, Kansas  
66002-1499  
**Phone:** (913) 367-5340  
**Fax:**  
**Website:** http://www.benedictine.edu/library  
**Holdings:** As of 7 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and four leaves.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:**

Baker University  
Quayle Bible Collection  
Baker University Library  
Box 65  
Baldwin City, Kansas  
66006-0065  
**Phone:** (785) 594-6451  
**Fax:**  
**Website:** http://www.bakeru.edu/quayle  
**Holdings:** As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 12 manuscripts.  
**Relocation notes:** The collection of Mrs. William Alfred Quayle (Census I:726-727, II:2286) is now owned by Baker University.  
**Bibliography:** Census I:725.

* Quayle, Mrs. William Alfred  
Baldwin, Kansas  
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of nine codices.  
**Relocation notes:** See Baker University, Quayle Bible Collection (Baldwin City, KS).  
**Bibliography:** Census I:726-727, II:2286.

University of Kansas  
Dept. of Special Collections  
Kenneth Spencer Research Library  
1450 Poplar Lane  
Lawrence, Kansas  
66045-7616  
**Phone:** (785) 864-4334  
**Fax:** (785) 864-5803  
**Website:** http://spencer.lib.ku.edu/sc/  
**Holdings:** As of 28 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 220 codices, close to 2,000 documents, one scroll, and 129 leaves.  
**Relocation notes:**  
Getz, Mrs. Milton (Beverly Hills, CA)  
MS 24 (Census I:15)  
**Bibliography:** Supplement pp. 189-192.  

University of Kansas  
Helen Foresman Spencer Museum of Art  
1301 Mississippi St.  
Lawrence, Kansas  
66045-7500  
**Phone:** (785) 864-4710  
**Fax:** (785) 864-3112  
**Website:** http://www.spencerart.ku.edu/  
**Holdings:** As of 29 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of six leaves.
Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Saint Mary
De Paul Library
4100 South 4th St. Trafficway
Leavenworth, Kansas
66048
Phone: (913) 758-6306
Fax: (913) 758-6200
Website: http://www.stmary.edu/Academic-Programs/De-Paul-Library/Special-Collections.aspx
Holdings: As of 5 January 2007, this collection reported holdings of one codex, one scroll, 45 leaves and two documents.
Relocation notes:

Berea College
Hutchings Library
Berea, Kentucky
40404
Phone: (859) 985-3262
Fax:
Website: http://www.berea.edu/hutchinslibrary/specialcollections/
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of two codices and seven leaves.
Relocation notes:

* Lexington Public Library
Lexington, Kentucky
Relocation notes: This manuscript was returned to the Ipswich Priory by the library in the 1970s.

Bibliography: Census I:729.

Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
James P. Boyce Centennial Library
2825 Lexington Road
Louisville, Kentucky
40280
Phone: (800) 626-5525
Fax:
Website: http://library.sbts.edu/
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 1 Greek codex.
Relocation notes:

The Speed Art Museum
2035 S. 3rd St.
Louisville, Kentucky
40208
Phone: (502) 634-2700
Fax: (502) 636-2899
Website: http://www.speedmuseum.org/
Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes:

Abbay of Gethsemani
Trappist, Kentucky
40051-6152
Phone: (502) 549-3117
Fax:
Website: http://www.monks.org/
Holdings: As of 3 January 2000, this collection reported holdings of 37 codices.
Relocation notes:

MS 16 Beinecke MS 354 Catholic University (Washington, DC) MS 138 now belongs to Gethsemani Abbey.


* Howard Memorial Library
New Orleans, Louisiana
Relocation notes: See Tulane University (New Orleans LA).

Bibliography: Census I:741.

Tulane University
Special Collections
Howard-Tilton Library
New Orleans, Louisiana
70118
Phone: (504) 865-5685
Fax: (504) 865-6773
Website: http://specialcollections.tulane.edu

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of two codices and approximately a dozen leaves.

Relocation notes:

* Parsons, Edward Alexander
New Orleans, Louisiana

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of nine codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 [untraced]
No. 2 Univ. of Texas-Austin, MS HRC 43
No. 3
SL 8 December 1975, lot 61;
Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 2;
SL 6 July 2000 (Ritman sale), lot 15;
Quaritch, 2002, no. 24
No. 4 Univ. of Iowa (Iowa City IA) MS 6
No. 5 Univ. of Texas-Austin, MS HRC 47
No. 6 [untraced]
No. 7 Univ. of Texas-Austin, MS HRC 5
No. 8 [untraced]
No. 9 [untraced]

Bibliography: Census I:741-746 as Howard Memorial Library and The University Library, Tulane University.

Bowdoin College
Bowdoin College Library
3000 College Station
Brunswick, Maine
04011-8421
Phone: (207) 725-3288
Fax: (207) 725-3083
Website: http://library.bowdoin.edu/arch/

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of seven codices, five leaves, and two documents.

Relocation notes:

* Maine Historical Society
Portland, Maine

Relocation notes: See the Center for Maine History (Portland ME).

Bibliography: Census I:749-750.

* Jewett, Miss Sarah Orne
South Berwick, Maine

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census I:750.

* Starr, Nathan Comfort
Annapolis, Maryland

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census I:751.

Baltimore Museum of Art
Prints, Drawings, and Photographs
10 Art Museum Dr.
Baltimore, Maryland
21218
Phone: (443) 573-7100
Fax: (443) 573-1582
Website: http://www.artbma.org/
Holdings: As of 10 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of four leaves.

Relocation notes: The two manuscripts listed in the Census were offered by Sotheby's London on 24 June 1986, lots 114 (No. 28.27.16) and 116 (No. 28.28.23b). The former was offered again on 29 November 1990, lot 143. 28.27.15 SL 2 December 2003, lot 72

Bibliography: Census I:752.

Johns Hopkins University
Historical Collection
Institute of the History of Medicine
1900 East Monument Street
Baltimore, Maryland
21205-2113
Phone: (410) 955-3159
Fax:
Website: http://welch.jhmi.edu/welchone/Institute-of-the-History-of-Medicine
Holdings: As of 7 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Johns Hopkins University
Special Collections
Milton S. Eisenhower Library
3400 N. Charles St.
Baltimore, Maryland
21218
Phone: (410) 516-8348
Fax: (410) 516-7202
Website: http://www.library.jhu.edu/collections/specialcollections/index.html
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 39 codices and one leaf.

Relocation notes: The following collections now belong to Johns Hopkins University: Rollins College, Winter Park FL (Census I: 509); The Peabody Institute, Baltimore MD (Census I: 756); The Library of John and Alice Garrett, Evergreen House, Baltimore MD (Census I: 862-864).

Collitz, Hermann (Baltimore, MD)
No. 2 MS 23
Frank, Prof. Tenney (Baltimore, MD) MS 18
Kelly, Dr. Howard (Baltimore, MD)
No. 1 MS 19
No. 2 MS 20
No. 3 MS 21


Maryland Historical Society
201 W. Monument St.
Baltimore, Maryland
21201
Phone: (410) 685-3750
Fax: (410) 385-0487
Website: http://www.mdhs.org/library/special-collections-manuscripts
Holdings: As of 15 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 14 documents manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* Peabody Institute
Baltimore, Maryland

Relocation notes: See Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore MD).

Bibliography: Census I:756.

Saint Mary's Seminary
5400 Roland Ave.
Baltimore, Maryland
21210
Phone: (410) 864-3622
Fax: (410) 864-6278
Website: http://www.stmarys.edu/index.htm
Holdings: Although this collection does hold pre-1600 manuscripts, as of 16 March 2001 the number of manuscripts could not be reported due to ongoing relocation.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Walters Art Museum
600 N. Charles St.
Baltimore, Maryland
21201
Phone: (410) 547-9000
Fax:
Website: http://www.thewalters.org/
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 917 manuscripts, most of which are codices.

Relocation notes:

Hearst, R. (New York, NY)
No. 4 (Census II:1688) W. 759-762


* Collitz, Prof. Hermann
Baltimore, Maryland
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of six codices.
Relocation notes: According to the Supplement, after Prof. Collitz’ death in 1935 ms. No. 2 was bequeathed to John C. French, who presented it to Johns Hopkins University in 1947, where it is now ms. No. 18. The other manuscripts are untraced.

* Frank, Prof. Tenney
Baltimore, Maryland
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: According to the Supplement, this manuscript was presented by Prof. Frank’s widow to Johns Hopkins University in 1939, where it is now ms. 19.

* Friedenwald, Dr. Harry
Baltimore, Maryland
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of five codices and one leaf.
Relocation notes: Although Dr. Friedenwald donated his books and manuscripts to the University of Jerusalem, where they comprise the Friedenwald Collection, the manuscripts listed in the Census do not appear to be among them and are currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:859 - 861, II:2293.

* Garrett, John and Alice
Evergreen House
Baltimore, Maryland
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 14 codices.
Relocation notes: See Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore MD.

* Garrett, Robert
Baltimore, Maryland
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 136 codices and six documents, 25 of which are in Greek or other non-Western languages.
Relocation notes: The entire collection was presented by Mr. Garrett to Princeton University in 1942, where it comprises the Robert Garrett Collection.

* Gutman, Mr. and Mrs. Nelson
Baltimore, Maryland
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

* Kelly, Dr. Howard A.
Baltimore, Maryland
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of five codices.
Relocation notes: No. 1 Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, MD) MS 20
No. 2 Johns Hopkins University MS 21
No. 3 Johns Hopkins University MS 22
No. 4 Johns Hopkins University MS 23
His fifth manuscript is untraced.

* Sollers, Nathaniel D.
Baltimore, Maryland
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: These manuscripts were purchased by the Library of Congress (Washington, DC) in 1934:
No. 1 LC Ms 32
No. 2 LC Ms 12

* Taylor, Mrs. G. Winship
Baltimore, Maryland
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2296.

National Library of Medicine
History of Medicine Division
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland
20894
Phone: (301) 496-5405
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 90 codices.
Relocation notes: The manuscripts formerly owned by the Army Medical Library, Washington DC (Census I: 451-453) now belong to the National Library of Medicine.

Vollbehr, Otto (Washington, DC)
no. 15684 no. 14 (492)
Army Medical Library no. 8 (Census I:452), reported in the Supplement as lost, has since been recovered.


* Parker, Dudrea and Sumner
Brooklandville, Maryland
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of five codices and four documents.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:902.

University of Maryland
Archives & Manuscripts Department
Hornbake Library
College Park, Maryland
20742-7011
Phone: (301) 405-9058
Fax: (301) 314-2709
Website: http://www.lib.umd.edu/archivesum
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 46 codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 31.

Mount Saint Mary’s College
Archives and Department of Special Collections
16300 Old Emmitsburg Pike
Emmitsburg, Maryland
21727
Phone: (301) 447-5397
Fax: (301) 447-6868
Website: http://www.msmary.edu/academics/library/
Holdings: As of 16 November 2006, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 14 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census I:903, II:2297.

Queenstown, Maryland

Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of nine codices.
Relocation notes: This collection was sold at auction (Christie’s London 13/14 June 1979 and 11/12 June 1980).
No. 6 M. 1077

* Hastings, Mrs. Jean J.
Washington Grove, Maryland
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 17 documents.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:904-905.

* Woodstock College
Woodstock, Maryland
Relocation notes: See Georgetown University (Washington DC).
Bibliography: Census I:906-909.

Amherst College
Amherst College Library
Archives and Special Collections
P.O. Box 5000
Amherst, Massachusetts
01002-5000
Phone: (413) 542-2299
Fax: (413) 542-2692
Website: http://www.amherst.edu/library/archives/
Holdings: As of 2 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 24 codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 201-204.

* Amherst College
Mead Art Museum
Amherst, Massachusetts
01002
Phone: (413) 542-2335
Fax: (413) 542-2117
Website: http://www.amherst.edu/~mead/
Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of eight Chinese manuscripts, one Persian leaf, and eight leaves of European origin.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Massachusetts
Special Collections and Archives
25th Floor
W. E. B. Du Bois Library
Amherst, Massachusetts
01003
Phone: (413) 545-2780
Boston Athenaeum
10 1/2 Beacon St.
Boston, Massachusetts
02108-3777
Phone: (617) 227-0270
Fax: (617) 227-5266
Website: http://www.bostonathenaeum.org/
Holdings: As of 1 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of seven codices.

* Boston Medical Library
Boston, Massachusetts
Relocation notes: See the Countway Library, Harvard University School of Medicine (Boston MA).

Boston Public Library
Department of Rare Books and Manuscripts
700 Boylston St.
Boston, Massachusetts
02116
Phone: (617) 536-5400, ext. 2225
Fax: (617) 536-5578
Website: http://www.bpl.org/research/rb/index.htm
Holdings: As of 28 September 2012, this collection reported holdings of 132 codices, 76 leaves, 31 documents, and two scrolls (a universal chronicle and the Book of Esther in Hebrew).
Relocation notes: Bishop, Corlandt Field (New York, NY)
  MS 25 possibly BPL MS 86

Boston University
Howard Gotlieb Archival Research Center at Boston University
771 Commonwealth Ave.
Boston, Massachusetts
02215
Phone: (617) 353-3696
Fax: (617) 353-2838
Website: http://www.bu.edu/dbin/archives/
Holdings: As of 1 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 12 documents
Relocation notes: The Endowment for Biblical Research collection was de-accessioned in 1998 (see, e.g. Sam Fogg, *Illuminated Manuscripts* (cat. 20, 1999), no. 6).
Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 222 as Boston University. Divinity School Library.

* Boston University Divinity School
Boston, Massachusetts
Relocation notes: See Boston University School of Theology (Boston, MA).

Boston University School of Theology
Library, Research Collections Department
745 Commonwealth Ave.
Boston, Massachusetts
02215
Phone: (617) 358-0698
Fax: (617) 358-0699
Website: http://www.bu.edu/sth/library/
Holdings: As of 16 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 83 leaves.
Relocation notes: The Endowment for Biblical Research collection was de-accessioned in 1998 (see, e.g. Sam Fogg, *Illuminated Manuscripts* (cat. 20, 1999), no. 6).
Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 222 and Krochalis/Preston p. 31 as the Boston University Divinity School.
Judith Oliver, ed., Manuscripts, Sacred and Secular from the Collections of the Endowment for Biblical Research and Boston University(Boston: Endowment for Biblical Research, 1985).

Congregational House
14 Beacon St.
Boston, Massachusetts

Massachusetts Historical Society
1154 Boylston St.
Boston, Massachusetts
02215-3695
Phone: (617) 536-1608
Fax: (617) 859-0074
Website: http://www.masshist.org
Holdings: As of 2 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 14 codices and 13 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census I:937-941.

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
Department of the Arts of Europe
465 Huntington Ave.
Boston, Massachusetts
02115
Phone: (617) 369-3484
Fax: (617) 424-8460
Website: http://www.mfa.org
Holdings: As of 2 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 38 codices and 45 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Weld, Mary (Boston, MA)
No. 1 L-R 8.22 (on loan)
No. 2 L-R 9.22 (on loan)

* Bemis, Frank B.
Boston, Massachusetts
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three codices.
Relocation notes: The Bemis collection was dispersed after his death by Philadelphia dealer A. S. W. Rosenbach.
No. 1 Houghton fMS Typ 1
No. 2 Private collection (California) (see Fogg cat. below)
No. 3 [untraced]

* Clark, Mrs. E. P. S.
Boston, Massachusetts
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:951.

* Cushing, Harvey  
Boston, Massachusetts  
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of nine codices.  
Relocation notes: See the Yale University School of Medicine (New Haven CT).  

* Fabyan, Francis W.  
Boston, Massachusetts  
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex.  
Relocation notes: This manuscript was purchased in 1945 by the Harvard College Library, where it is now Houghton fMS Eng 766.  

* Hunnewell, James M.  
Boston, Massachusetts  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.  
Relocation notes: This document was found laid in Houghton Library, Harvard University, Inc. 6855 (B), and is shelved with the incunable.  
Bibliography: Census I:954. Harvard Library Notes (5 June 1921), p. 116. [Description of the 1514 document found by Eliza Jebson when Mr. Hunnewell deposited the incunable in the Houghton Library.]

* Ladd, Mrs. Maynard  
Boston, Massachusetts  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: Census I:954.

* Lincoln, George Luther  
Boston, Massachusetts  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two documents.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: Census I:955.

* Muckenhoupt, Carl F.  
Boston, Massachusetts  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: Census I:955.

* Parker, Charles H.  
Boston, Massachusetts  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one leaf.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: Census I:955.

* “Private Collector”  
Boston, Massachusetts  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: Census I:962.

* Richardson, William King  
Boston, Massachusetts  
Holdings: According to the Census, at the time of its bequest to Harvard, this collection comprised 48 codices.  
Relocation notes: Mr. Richardson’s library came by bequest to the Harvard College Library in 1951, where it is now preserved intact at the Houghton Library as the William King Richardson Collection.  
Supplement p. 222. DABC pp. 269-270.

* Weld, Miss Mary  
Boston, Massachusetts  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices.  
Relocation notes:  
No. 1 Boston, Museum of Fine Arts, L-R 8.22 (on loan)  
No. 2 Boston, Museum of Fine Arts, L-R 9.22 (on loan)  
Bibliography: Census I:962.

* Bradford College  
Bradford, Massachusetts  
Holdings: According to the Census, this collection formerly held one codex.  
Relocation notes: This manuscript was broken up and sold by Goodspeed’s (see, e.g., B. Quaritch Catalogue 1036 (1984), no. 41).  
Bibliography: Census I:963 as Bradford Academy.

Hebrew College  
Gann Library  
160 Herrick Rd.  
Newton, MA  
02459
**Harvard University**
Houghton Library
Cambridge, Massachusetts
02138
**Phone:** (617) 495-2440
**Fax:** (617) 495-1376
**Website:** http://hcl.harvard.edu/houghton/
**Holdings:** As of 3 January 2007, this collection reported holdings of more than 850 codices and more than 200 leaves.
**Relocation notes:**
The following Harvard collections are now housed at the Houghton Library: Harvard College Library (Census I: 964-1019); the Widener Collection (Census I: 1020); Fogg Museum of Art (Census I: 1050-1051, II: 2306); Andover-Harvard Theological Seminary (Census I: 1049); Radcliffe College (Census I: 1054).

**Concordance of Fogg/Houghton shelfmarks:**

**Census manuscripts:**

Fogg 1916.7  MS Typ 979.1
Fogg 1916.8  MS Typ 979.2
Fogg 1916.9  MS Typ 979.3
Fogg 1916.10 MS Typ 980.1
Fogg 1916.11 MS Typ 980.2
Fogg 1916.12 MS Typ 980.3
Fogg 1916.13 MS Typ 980.4
Fogg 1916.14 MS Typ 981.1
Fogg 1916.15 MS Typ 981.2
Fogg 1916.16 MS Typ 982.1
Fogg 1916.17 MS Typ 983.1
Fogg 1916.18 MS Typ 983.2
Fogg 1916.19 MS Typ 983.3
Fogg 1916.20 MS Typ 982.2
Fogg 1916.21 MS Typ 984
Fogg 1916.22 MS Typ 985
Fogg 1916.23 MS Typ 986
Fogg 1916.24 MS Typ 979.4
Fogg 1916.25 MS Typ 987
Fogg 1916.26 MS Typ 979.6
Fogg 1916.27 MS Typ 979.7
Fogg 1916.28 MS Typ 979.5
Fogg 1916.29 MS Typ 979.8
Fogg 1916.30 MS Typ 979.9
Fogg 1916.31 MS Typ 979.10
Fogg 1916.32 MS Typ 979.11
Fogg 1916.33 MS Typ 988
Fogg 1916.34 MS Typ 989
Fogg 1916.35 MS Typ 990.1
Fogg 1916.36 MS Typ 990.2
Fogg 1916.37 MS Typ 990.3
Fogg 1916.38 MS Typ 984.2
Fogg 1916.39 MS Typ 984.3
Fogg 1916.40 MS Typ 991
As the Supplement recorded (p. 250), those MSS Typ with a letter H after the number were the property of Philip Hofer (New York City, NY) and on deposit in the Library. A large number of these manuscripts were given to the Library over the years or bequeathed at Hofer's death, but the following manuscripts are no longer on deposit at Houghton Library. They were given to other institutions or collectors, sold or traded by Hofer, or bequeathed at his death in 1984 to his heirs and have subsequently appeared on the market.

Typ 102H sold by Hofer to a private collector in 1973
Typ 105H sold by Hofer to a private collector in 1973
Typ 120H sold by Hofer’s heirs in 1985
Typ 128H sold by Hofer's heirs in 1985
Typ 149H sold by Hofer
Typ 158H sold by Hofer to a private collector in 1973
Typ 159H untraced
Typ 189H sold by Hofer in 1974;

Wormsley Library, Buckinghamshire, England, Ms 13
Typ 203H sold by Hofer's heirs in 1985; now Getty MS 16
Typ 214H sold by Hofer's heirs in 1985; now Getty MS 17
Typ 218H sold by Hofer's heirs in 1997; subsequently SL 23 June 1998, lot 55
Typ 230H sold by Hofer's heirs in 1997
Typ 234H sold by Hofer's heirs in 1987; now Getty MS 30
Typ 235H sold by Hofer's heirs in 1987; now Getty MS 31
Typ 251H sold by Hofer in 1974
Typ 254H sold by Hofer in 1974
Typ 282H reclassified as Typ 307
Typ 284H sold by Hofer
Typ 285H sold by Hofer’s heirs; SL 6 December 1988, lot 48
Typ 405(1) [Antiphonarium] MS Typ 963
Typ 405(2) [Mariegola] returned to Archivio di Stato in Venice, 1975
Typ 405(3) [St. Barbara] MS Typ 968
Typ 405(4) [Charter] MS Typ 949
Typ 405(5) [Peines de l’enfer] MS Typ 948
Typ 405(6) [Augustinus] MS Typ 967
Typ 405(7) [Church father] MS Typ 964
Typ 405(8) [Antiphonarium] MS Typ 962

Allsop, Fred (Little Rock, AK)
No. 1 PB 3 December 1946, lot 149; Deposited by Philip Hofer at Houghton, as MS Typ 102H; Given by Hofer to the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, England, in 1957

Bliss, Susan D. (New York, NY)
No. 1 fMS Typ 1

Emerson, Mrs. William (Cambridge, MA)
Fabyan, Francis W. (Boston, MA)  fMS Eng 766
Goodspeed, Charles (Wollaston, MA)  No. 3  MS Lat 240
Griscom, Acton (High Point, NJ)  No. 4  fMS Typ 210
No. 5  fMS Typ 138
Getz, Mrs. Milton E. (Beverly Hills, CA)  No. 22  fMS Lat 172
Hunnewell, James M. (Boston, MA)  Inc. 6855 (B) (laid in)

Lehman, Robert (New York, NY)  A.18  1943.1871
D.9 (St. Paul)  1943.1868
D.18 (St. Elizabeth of Hungary)  1943.1866
D.28A (initial I)  1943.1867
Rand, E. K. (Cambridge, MA)  No. 2  MS Lat 272
Reynolds, John (New York, NY)  fMS Fr 152
Richardson, William King (Boston, MA)  Richardson Collection
Young, Owen D. (New York, NY)  MS Richardson 40

Supplement pp. 222-283. Krochalis/Preston p. 32.

* Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Burndy Library/Dibner Institute for the History of Science and Technology
MIT E56-100
38 Memorial Drive
Cambridge, Massachusetts
02139
Phone: (617) 253-7381
Fax: (617) 253-9858
Website: http://burndy.mit.edu

Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of four codices and nine leaves. In the fall of 2006, this collection was transferred to the Huntington Library (Pasadena, CA).

Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Radcliffe College
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Relocation notes: See the Houghton Library, Harvard University (Cambridge, MA).

Bibliography: Census I:1054.

* Bowers, Mrs. William B.
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex and one leaf.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census I:1054.

* Constable, Prof. Giles
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Relocation notes: Now located in Princeton, NJ.


* Constable, Dr. John D.
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Relocation notes: Now located in Sherborn, MA.

Bibliography: Supplement p. 284.

* Emerson, Mrs. William
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of four codices.

Relocation notes:
No. 1  SL 19 May 1958, lot 98
No. 2  SL 19 May 1958, lot 99
No. 3  Houghton MS Typ 443
No. 4  SL 19 May 1958, lot 100


* Forbes, Edward Waldo
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of eight leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census I:1057-1058.

* Gunn, Rev. William W.
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:2307-2308.
* Norton, Charles Eliot
Cambridge, Massachusetts
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of three leaves.
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.
**Bibliography:** *Census* I:1059.

* Rand, Prof. Edward K.
Cambridge, Massachusetts
**Holdings:** The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of two leaves.
**Relocation notes:**
No. 2 Houghton MS Lat 272
The other item is untraced.

* Sachs, Paul J.
Cambridge, Massachusetts
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of one leaf.
**Relocation notes:** Mr. Sachs bequeathed this leaf to the Fogg Art Museum, Harvard University, which has transferred the leaf to the Houghton Library where it is *90M-16 (1965,387).
**Bibliography:** *Census* I:1060.

Boston College
Archives and Manuscripts
John J. Burns Library
Chesnut Hill, Massachusetts
02467-3801
**Phone:** (617) 552-3698
**Fax:** (617) 552-2465
**Website:** http://www.bc.edu/libraries/collections/burns.htm
**Holdings:** According to the *Census* and *Supplement*, this collection held four codices.
**Relocation notes:** These four codices were de-accessioned in August 2012 and sold by Les Enluminures, Paris.

* Nichols, Mrs. Austin P.
Haverhill, Massachusetts
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.
**Bibliography:** *Census* I:1062.

* Skinner, Belle
Collection of Musical Instruments
Holyoke, Massachusetts
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.
**Relocation notes:** Although the instruments formerly in this collection now belong to Yale University (New Haven, CT), the manuscript is untraced.

* Hooper, Mrs. Alice Foster Perkins
Manchester by the Sea, Massachusetts
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.
**Bibliography:** *Census* I:1063.

Art Complex Museum at Duxbury
189 Alden St.
Duxbury, Massachusetts
02332
**Phone:** (781) 934-6634
**Fax:** (781) 934-5117
**Website:** http://www.artcomplex.org/
**Holdings:** As of 4 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 15 leaves.
**Relocation notes:**
**Bibliography:**
Fax: (413) 585-4486
Website: http://www.smith.edu/libraries/libs/rarebook/
Holdings: As of 13 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 20 codices and approximately 100 leaves.
Relocation notes: MS 240 formerly belonged to George E. Dimock (Elizabeth, New Jersey), Census II:1159 (the Dimock Bible).

Smith College
Smith College Museum of Art
Elm Street at Bedford Terrace
Northampton, Massachusetts 01063
Phone: (413) 585-2760
Fax: (413) 585-2782
Website: http://www.smith.edu/artmuseum/
Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 15 leaves.
Relocation notes:

Berkshire Athenaeum
1 Wendell Ave.
Pittsfield, Massachusetts 01201-6385
Phone: (413) 499-9486
Fax:
Website: http://www.pittsfieldlibrary.org/
Holdings: As of 19 December 2000, this collection reported holdings of one codex (Census no.4).
Relocation notes:
No. 1 Bloomsbury, London, 20 June 1986, lot 200
No. 2 SL 1 December 1998, lot 84
Dublin, Trinity College Library, MS 11059
No. 3 SL 1 December 1998, lot 83
Dublin, Trinity College Library, MS 11058

Bibliography: Census I:1064-1065.

* Boyer, Prof. Blanche B.
South Hadley, Massachusetts
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: According to Krochalis/Preston, housed in Chicago, Illinois (as of 1988).

* City Library Association
Springfield, Massachusetts
Relocation notes: This institution, now known as the Connecticut Valley Historical Museum (Springfield MA), no longer holds pre-1600 manuscripts. Census MS 2 was de-accessioned in 2004.
No. 1 CL 7 June 2006, lot 39
No. 2 CL 7 June 2006, lot 50
No. 3 CL 7 June 2006, lot 49
No. 4 CL 7 June 2006, lot 41

Mount Holyoke College
Archives and Special Collections
50 College St.
South Hadley, Massachusetts 01075
Phone: (413) 538-2441
Fax: (413) 538-3029
Website: http://www.smholyoke.edu/lits/library/arch
Holdings: As of 9 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and six leaves.
Relocation notes:

Mount Holyoke College
Mount Holyoke Art Museum
Lower Lake Rd.
South Hadley, Massachusetts 01075
Phone: (413) 538-2245
Fax: (413) 538-2144
Website: http://www.mtholyoke.edu/go/artmuseum/
Holdings: As of 1 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 25 manuscripts.
Relocation notes:

Brandeis University
Special Collections
Goldfarb Library, Mail Stop 045
415 South Street
Waltham, Massachusetts 02454-9110
Phone: (781) 736-4641
Fax: (781) 736-4719
Website: http://lts.brandeis.edu/research/archives-speccoll/
Holdings: As of 2 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of six codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Wellesley College
Davis Museum
Jewett Arts Center
106 Central Street
Wellesley, Massachusetts
02481-8203
Phone: (781) 283-2051
Fax: (781) 283-2064
Website: https://www.davismuseum.wellesley.edu/
Holdings: As of 23 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices and two leaves.
Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Wellesley College
Music Library
Jewett Arts Center
106 Central Street
Wellesley, Massachusetts
02481-8203
Phone: (781) 283-2075
Fax:
Website:
http://new.wellesley.edu/lts/collections/music
Holdings: As of 15 November 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven leaves.
Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Wellesley College
Special Collections
106 Central St.
Clapp Library
Wellesley, Massachusetts
02481
Phone: (781) 283-3592
Fax: (781) 283-3796
Website:
http://new.wellesley.edu/lts/collections/specoll
Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of approximately 50 codices and approximately 40 leaves.
Relocation notes:

* Wheeler, Miss H. S.
Wellesley, Massachusetts
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census I:1079.

* Potter, Richard M. G.
Weston, Massachusetts
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes:

No. 1 
PB 9 May 1944, lot 144; 
SL 8 December 1981, lot 117; 
Witten cat. 18 (1983), no. 27; 
SL 3 December 2002, lot 31

No. 2 
PB 9 May 1944, lot 143; 
Witten cat. 18 (1983), no. 56; 
Dorling 12 July 1986, no. 8

Bibliography: Census I: 1080.

Williams College
Chapin Library
P.O. Box 426
Williamstown, Massachusetts
01267
Phone: (413) 597-2462
Fax: (413) 597-2929
Website:
http://www.williams.edu/resources/chapin/
Holdings: As of 26 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 40 manuscripts.
Relocation notes:


* Goodspeed, Charles E.
Wollaston, Massachusetts
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three codices.
Relocation notes:

No. 3
Houghton MS Lat 240
The other two manuscripts are untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:1087.

* American Antiquarian Society
185 Salisbury Street
Worcester, Massachusetts
01609-1634
Phone: (508) 755-5221
Fax:
Website: http://www.americanantiquarian.org/
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices and 12 documents.
Relocation notes: Although this institution still exists, the current location of the manuscripts described in the Census is unknown.
Bibliography: Census I:1088.

Clark University
Archives/Special Collections
Goddard Library
950 Main St.
Worcester, Massachusetts
01610
Phone: (508) 793-7572
Fax: (508) 793-8871
Website: http://www.clarku.edu/research/archives/
Holdings: As of 23 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of seven codices (one of these is a recent acquisition, and of the eleven codices listed in the Census, only six are in fact pre-1600).
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census I:1089-1090.

Worcester Art Museum
Prints, Drawings & Photographs
55 Salisbury St.
Worcester, Massachusetts
01609
Phone: (508) 799-4406
Fax: (508) 798-5646
Website: http://www.worcesterart.org/
Holdings: As of 23 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 20 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Barlow, Dr. Claude W.
Worcester, Massachusetts
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of three leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Supplement p. 287.

* Brigham, Clarence S.
Worcester, Massachusetts
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:1091.

* Smith, Frank C.
Worcester, Massachusetts
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:1092.

University of Michigan
Special Collections Library
7th floor, Hatcher Graduate Library
Ann Arbor, Michigan
48109-1205
Phone: (734) 764-9377
Fax: (734) 764-9368
Website: http://www.lib.umich.edu/special-collections-library
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 250 codices and 38 leaves.
Relocation notes:

University of Michigan
University of Michigan Museum of Art
525 S. State St.
Ann Arbor, Michigan
48109-1354
Phone: (734) 764-0395
Fax: (734) 764-3731
Website: http://www.umma.umich.edu/
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 30 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Michigan
William L. Clements Library
909 S. University Avenue
Ann Arbor, Michigan
48109-1190
Phone: (734) 764-2347
Fax: (734) 647-0716
Website: http://www.clements.umich.edu/manuscripts.php
Holdings: As of 5 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of four codices and 27 leaves.
Relocation notes: The collection of William L. Clements, Bay City, MI (Census II: 1131-1132) now belongs to the University of Michigan, except for his MS 7 which is now Beinecke MS 153.

* Beal, Junius E.
Ann Arbor, Michigan
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1129.
* Thieme, Prof. Hugo
Ann Arbor, Michigan
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1130.

* Clements, William L.
Bay City, Michigan
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of eight codices.
Relocation notes: The majority of this collection now belongs to the University of Michigan (Ann Arbor, MI). No. 7, however, is now Beinecke MS 153.

Detroit Institute of Arts
5200 Woodward Ave.
Detroit, Michigan
48202
Phone: (313) 833-7900
Fax: (313) 833-7881
Website: http://www.dia.org/
Holdings: As of 14 October 1997, this collection reported holdings of five codices and 33 leaves.
Relocation notes:
No. 28.153-156 Other leaves of this manuscript were SL 6 December 1993, lot 20 and SL 5 December 1994, lot 11.

Detroit Public Library
Burton Historical Collection
5201 Woodward Ave.
Detroit, Michigan
48202-4007
Phone: (313) 833-1480
Fax: (313) 578-8271
Website: http://www.detroitpubliclibrary.org/featuredcollection/burton-historical-collection
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 15 codices and 25 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:1135. Supplement p. 297. Krochalis/Preston p. 33. The Pleasure is Ours: An Introduction to the Rare Book Room (Detroit: Friends of the Detroit Public Library, 1970) [includes information on the manuscript collection].

* Duns Scotus College

Detroit, Michigan
Relocation notes: See St. Bonaventure University (St. Bonaventure NY).

* Marygrove College
Rare Book Collection
Detroit, Michigan
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: These two manuscripts were offered by the Frank H. Boos Gallery in Bloomfield Hills, MI, in April 2000.
Bibliography: Supplement p. 298.

University of Detroit Mercy
McNichols Library
4001 West McNichols
Detroit, Michigan
48221
Phone: (313) 993-1071
URL: http://research.udmercy.edu
Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one leaf and one codex (a Spanish gradual).
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Donaldson, Ben
Detroit, Michigan
Holdings:
Relocation notes: An early-sixteenth-century Bible from the Donaldson collection was offered by CNY on 25 September 1981, lot 12, and again by SL on 5 December 1989, lot 80. The remaining manuscripts are currently untraced.
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 33.

* Markowski, Benedict
Detroit, Michigan
Holdings:
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 33.

* Perine, Fred A.
Detroit, Michigan
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of seven leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1135-1136.

Michigan State University
Michigan State University Library, Special Collections Division
100 Library
East Lansing, Michigan
48824-1048
Phone: (517) 432-6123, ext. 100
Fax: (517) 353-5069
Website: http://specialcollections.lib.msu.edu/
Holdings: As of 24 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of fifteen codices and six leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Supplement p. 298.

* The Scriptorium: Center for Christian Antiquities
The Van Kampen Collection
Grand Haven, Michigan
Website: http://www.scriptorium.org
Holdings: As of 4 May 2001, this collection reported holdings of approximately 60 manuscripts.
Relocation notes: These manuscripts have been transferred to The Holy Land Experience, a Biblical theme park in Orlando, Florida, where they are on exhibit in the Center for Biblical Antiquities.
Bibliography:

* Hawker, Mrs. W. A.
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1136.

Western Michigan University
Department of Special Collections
Waldo Library
Rare Book Room #3015
1903 W. Michigan Ave.
Kalamazoo, Michigan
49008-5353
Phone: (269) 387-5221
Fax: (269) 387-5077
Website: http://www.wmich.edu/library/special/index.php
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 90 codices, five of which are jointly owned with the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL).
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 34. Anna Kirkwood, A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Institute of Cistercian Studies Collection and the University Collection, Western Michigan University (Kalamazoo: Cistercian Publications, forthcoming).

Muskegon Museum of Art
European, Near Eastern and Asian Manuscripts
296 W. Webster Ave.
Muskegon, Michigan
49440
Phone: (231) 720-2570
Fax: (231) 720-2585
Website: http://www.muskegonartmuseum.org/
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 44 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Hill Museum and Manuscript Library
Bush Center, P.O. Box 7300
St. John’s University
Collegeville, Minnesota
56321
Phone: (320) 363-3514
Fax: (320) 363-3222
Website: http://www.hmml.org/
Holdings: As of 23 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 24 codices, two dozen documents, and approximately 170 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Alison Stones and John Steyaert, Medieval Illumination, Glass and Sculpture in Minnesota Collections: Catalogue (Minneapolis: University Gallery, University of Minnesota Gallery, 1978).

The Bakken Library and Museum
3537 Zenith Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota
55416-4623
Phone: (612) 926-3878, ext. 227
Fax: (612) 927-7265
Website: http://thebakken.org/
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices.
Relocation notes:

Minneapolis Institute of Arts
Department of Prints and Drawings
2400 Third Ave. S.
Minneapolis, Minnesota
55404
Phone: (612) 870-3200
Fax: (612) 870-3004
Website: http://www.artsmia.org/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices and 36 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Alison Stones and John Steyaert, Medieval Illumination, Glass and Sculpture in Minnesota Collections (Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Gallery, 1978).
University of Minnesota
James Ford Bell Library
472 Wilson Library
309 19th Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota
55455
Phone: (612) 624-1528
Fax: (612) 626-9353
Website: https://www.lib.umn.edu/bell
Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of 27 codices, 186 documents, and nine maps/atlas. One codex is jointly owned with the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL).
Relocation notes:
The shelfmarks given in parentheses in the Supplement are still used, except for the following manuscripts whose shelfmarks have changed:
No. 12 1405 oBu
No. 13 1424 Co
No. 15 1500 Br

University of Minnesota
Special Collections and Rare Books
111 Elmer L. Anderson Library
222 21st Ave. S.
Minneapolis, Minnesota
55455
Phone: (612) 624-3552
Fax: (612) 625-5525
Website: https://www.lib.umn.edu/scrbm
Holdings: As of 11 July 2006, this institution reported holdings of 19 codices and 63 leaves.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 de-accessioned
(no additional information available)
Bibliography: Census II:1137-1139 as The Library of the University of Minnesota. Krochalis/Preston p. 34. Alison Stones and John Steyaert, Medieval Illumination, Glass and Sculpture in Minnesota Collections (Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Gallery, 1978).

* Bovey, Kate (Mrs. Charles C.)
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of four documents.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1140.

* Wulling, Emerson G.
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices and seven leaves.
Relocation notes:
No. 2 P. G. and J. D. Gordan (New York, NY) No.62; now at Bryn Mawr College (Bryn Mawr, PA)
The remaining manuscripts are untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1141.

Saint Olaf College
Rolvaag Memorial Library
1510 St. Olaf Ave.
Northfield, Minnesota
55097-1097
Phone: (507) 646-3634
Fax: (507) 646-3734
Website: http://www.stolaf.edu/library/libs/rolvaag.html
Holdings: As of 20 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Mayo Clinic
Rochester, Minnesota
Relocation notes: See the Mayo Foundation (Rochester MN).
Bibliography: Supplement p. 300.

Mayo Foundation
Medical Library
200 First St. SW
Rochester, Minnesota
55905
Phone: (507) 284-3676
Fax: (507) 266-4910
Website: http://www.mayo.edu/library/collections/history-of-medicine
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Supplement p. 300 as the Mayo Clinic.

College of Saint Catherine
2004 Randolph Ave.
F-28
St. Paul, Minnesota
Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported that the two fifteenth-century books of hours in their collection were missing.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Saint Thomas
O'Shaughnessy-Frey Library Center
2115 Summit Ave.
Mail No. 5004
St. Paul, Minnesota
55105
Phone: (651) 690-6553
Fax: (651) 690-8636
Website: http://library.stkate.edu/spcoll/index.html

Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of five codices and 22 leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection was sold by Swann Auctions on September 27, 1979. Humberd MS 6 is now owned by Conception Abbey (Conception, MO). Some Humberd manuscripts were included in later Swann auctions (February 28, 1980 and February 5, 1981).


* Humberd, Charles D.
Barnard, Missouri

* Harrison, Charles Luce
Cape Girardeau, Missouri

* Leslie, Frank P.
Wayzata, Minnesota

* Greenville Public Library
Greenville, Mississippi

* University of Mississippi-Oxford
J. D. Williams Library
Department of Archives and Special Collections
University, Mississippi
38677
Phone: (662) 232-7408
Fax: (662) 232-5734
Website: http://www.olemiss.edu/depts/general_library/archives/index.html

Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 15 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Missouri-Columbia
Museum of Art and Archaeology
1 Pickard Hall
Columbia, Missouri
65211
Phone: (573) 882-3591
Fax: (573) 884-4039
Website: http://maa.missouri.edu/

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of six leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Joan Stack, ed. The Art of the Book, Manuscripts and Early Printing 1000-1650 (Columbia: Museum of Art and Archaeology and University Library, University of Missouri-Columbia, 2003)

University of Missouri-Columbia
Special Collections
402 Ellis Library
Columbia, Missouri
65201
Phone: (573) 882-0076
Fax: (573) 884-5004
Website: http://mulibraries.missouri.edu/specialcollections

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of eleven codices and 230 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Conception Abbey
Library
P.O. Box 502
Conception, Missouri
64433-0502
Phone: (660) 944-2821
Fax: (660) 944-2811
Website: http://www.conception.edu/
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 40 leaves.
Relocation notes: Charles Humberd MS 6 (Barnard, MO, Census II: 1144) is now owned by Conception Abbey.
Bibliography: Census II:1148.

Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art
4525 Oak St.
Kansas City, Missouri
64111
Phone: (816) 561-4000.
Fax: (816) 561-7154
Website: http://www.nelson-atkins.org/
Holdings: As of 11 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of five codices and four leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Missouri-Kansas City
University of Missouri-Kansas City Libraries
5100 Rockhill Rd.
Kansas City, Missouri
64110-2499
Phone: (816) 235-1532
Fax: (816) 333-5584
Website: http://library.umkc.edu/spec-col-home
Holdings: As of 23 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of five codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 34.

Truman State University
Pickler Memorial Library
Special Collections
Kirksville, Missouri
63501
Phone: (660) 785-4051
Fax: 
Website: http://library.truman.edu/departments/specialcollections.htm
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices (an early fifteenth-century Book of Hours from France and an early fifteenth-century Italian medical manuscript by Taddeo da Bologna).
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Saint Mary’s Seminary
1701 W. St. Joseph St.

Perryville, Missouri
63775-1599
Phone: (573) 547-6533
Fax: (573) 547-2204
Website: http://www.amm.org/visit1.htm
Holdings: This collection formerly held over 200 manuscripts.
Relocation notes: These manuscripts, most of which were donated to the Seminary by Mrs. Estelle Doheny before her death, were auctioned at Christie’s on December 14, 2001.
Bibliography: Supplement p. 301.

* Center for Reformation Research
St. Louis, Missouri
Relocation notes: These manuscripts now belong to Concordia Seminary (St. Louis, MO).

Concordia Historical Institute
804 Seminary Pl.
St. Louis, Missouri
63105
Phone: (314) 505-7900
Fax: (314) 505-7901
Website: http://chi.lcms.org
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 20 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Concordia Seminary
Concordia Seminary Library
801 DeMun Ave.
St. Louis, Missouri
63105
Phone: (314) 505-7040
Fax: (314) 505-7046
Website: http://www.csl.edu/library/
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 13 codices and 19 leaves.
Relocation notes: The manuscripts formerly belonging to the Center for Reformation Research now belong to Concordia Seminary.
Bibliography: Census II:1148 as Concordia Theological Seminary, Pritzlaff Memorial Library.

* Concordia Theological Seminary
Pritzlaff Memorial Library
St. Louis, Missouri
Relocation notes: See Concordia Seminary (St. Louis, MO).
Bibliography: Census II:1148.

Missouri Botanical Garden Library
P.O. Box 299
Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Saint Louis Art Museum
One Fine Arts Dr.
Forest Park
St. Louis, Missouri
63110-1380
Phone: (314) 721-0072
Fax: (314) 721-6172
Website: http://www.slam.org/
Holdings: As of 1 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of five codices and 28 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Saint Louis Public Library
1301 Olive St.
St. Louis, Missouri
63103
Phone: (314) 539-0399
Fax: (314) 241-3840
Website: http://www.slp.org
Holdings: As of 17 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of 45 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Saint Louis University
Pius XII Memorial Library
3650 Lindell Blvd.
St. Louis, Missouri
63108
Phone: (314) 977-3091
Fax: (314) 977-3108
Website: http://libraries.slu.edu/about/pius
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four codices and 66 leaves.

Relocation notes:


University of Missouri-Saint Louis
St. Louis Mercantile Library
8001 Natural Bridge Rd.
St. Louis, Missouri
63121
Phone: (314) 516-7247

Fax: (314) 516-5853
Website: http://www.umsl.edu/mercantile/
Holdings: As of 15 November 2006, this collection reported holdings of two manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Washington University
Washington University Libraries
Campus Box 1061
One Brookings Dr.
St. Louis, Missouri
63130-4899
Phone: (314) 935-5495
Fax: (314) 935-4045
Website: http://library.wustl.edu/units/spec/
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of sixteen codices.

Relocation notes:


* Bray, Joseph W.
St. Louis, Missouri
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:1149.

* Lume, L. A.
St. Louis, Missouri
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:1149.

* von Kalinowski, Prof. Walter E.
St. Louis, Missouri
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:1149.

Montana State University
Merrill G. Burlingame Special Collections
P.O. Box 173320
Bozeman, Montana
59717-3320
Phone: (406) 994-4242
Fax: (406) 994-2851
Holdings: As of 11 January 2014, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Montana
Archives and Special Collections
Maureen and Mike Mansfield Library
32 Campus Dr. #9936
Missoula, Montana
59812-9936
Phone: (406) 243-2053
Fax: (406) 243-4067
Website: http://www.lib.umt.edu/asc
Holdings: As of 11 January 2014, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* Scheuch, Frederick C.

Missoula, Montana
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 300 documents.

Relocation notes: Most of the manuscripts from this collection now belong to Georgetown University (Washington, DC), with the exception of forty-one documents that were acquired independently by the Graphic Arts Collection of the Smithsonian Institution’s National Museum of American History (Washington, D.C.).


University of Nebraska-Lincoln
University Archives and Special Collections
29 Love Library
Lincoln, Nebraska
68588-4110
Phone: (402) 472-2531
Fax: (402) 472-5131
Website: http://libraries.unl.edu/spec
Holdings: As of 1 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of four codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Census II:1151.

Durham Western Heritage Museum
Byron Reed Collection
801 South 10th St.
Omaha, Nebraska
68108
Phone: (402) 444-5071
Fax: (402) 444-5397
Website: http://www.durhammuseum.org/

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 1 codex and six documents.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: The Byron Reed Collection of Important American Coins and Manuscripts: Sold by the City of Omaha to Benefit the Western Heritage Museum (New York: Christie’s and Spink America, 1996).

Joslyn Art Museum
2200 Dodge Street
Omaha, Nebraska
68102-1292
Phone: (402) 342-3300
Fax: (402) 342-2376
Website: http://www.joslyn.org
Holdings: As of 28 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 131 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* Brown, Alfred, M. D.

Omaha, Nebraska
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 Swann Galleries 31 March 1949, lot 229
No. 2 Swann Galleries 31 March 1949, lot 170
Bibliography: Census II:1152.

* Dietz, Charles N.

Omaha, Nebraska
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:1152-1153.

University of Nevada, Reno
Special Collections
Mathewson-IGT Knowledge Center/0322
1664 N. Virginia St.
Reno, Nevada
89557
Phone: (775) 682-5665
Fax:
Website: https://knowledgecenter.unr.edu/materials/specoll/
Holdings: As of 11 January 2014, this collection reported holdings of one codex and several leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* Bartrop, Rev. Frederick Fox
Concord, New Hampshire
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three codices and one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:1154-1155.

Phillips Exeter Academy
20 Main St.
Exeter, New Hampshire
03833-2460
Phone: (603) 772-4311
Fax:
Website: http://library.exeter.edu/libraries/553_4387.aspx

Holdings: As of 11 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex, a fifteenth-century copy of Guillaume D’Auvergne’s De vitiiis.

Relocation notes: Approximate thirty manuscripts formerly owned by Mark Lansburgh (Santa Barbara, CA), but not listed in the Supplement, are now owned by Dartmouth College.


* Stone, Wilbur Macey
East Orange, New Jersey
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of seven codices, one leaf, and three documents.

Relocation notes:
No. 1 PML M. 1084
No. 3 Swann Galleries, 27 October 1983, lot 147
No. 5 SL 6 December 2005, lot 39
No. 9 LJS 7;
SL 6 December 2001, lot 92
(not identified there as a Stone manuscript)
The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:1156-1157. DABC pp. 299-300.

* Crane, Mrs. Minerva L.
Elizabeth, New Jersey

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex in two volumes.

Relocation notes:
One of these two volumes was sold by SL 5 December 1989, lot 95.

Bibliography: Census II:1158.

* Dimock, George E.
Elizabeth, New Jersey

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three codices and two leaves.

Relocation notes: The Dimock Bible is now Smith College (Northampton, Massachusetts) MS 240. The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:1159.

* Griscom, Acton
High Point, New Jersey

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 32 codices.

Relocation notes:
No. 1 Beinecke, Marston MS 24
No. 2 Beinecke, Marston MS 25
No. 4 Houghton IMS Typ 210
No. 5 Houghton IMS Typ 138
No. 6 Free Library of Philadelphia (Phila., PA) MS Lewis E.247
No. 8 Beinecke, Marston MS 122
No. 9 Univ. of Illinois-Urbana No. 98
No. 12 Witten cat. 18 (1983), no. 11
No. 13 Princeton University (Princeton, NJ) MS Kane 6
No. 15 SL 29 November 1990, lot 110
The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

**Bibliography:** Census II:1160-1168.

* American Type Founders Company
Jersey City, New Jersey

Relocation notes: According to the Supplement, this document is currently owned by Columbia University (New York City, NY).

**Bibliography:** Census II:1169. Supplement p. 302.

* Drew Theological Seminary
Madison, New Jersey

Relocation notes: See Drew University (Madison, NJ).  

**Bibliography:** Census II:1170-1172, 2312.

Drew University  
Drew University Library  
36 Madison Ave.  
Madison, New Jersey  
07940  
**Phone:** (973) 408-3476  
**Fax:** (973) 408-3770  
**Website:** http://www.drew.edu/library/special-collections  

**Holdings:** As of 23 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 13 manuscripts.  

Relocation notes: The manuscripts formerly housed at the Drew Theological Seminary (Census II: 1170-1172) are currently owned by the Drew University Library.  

**Bibliography:**

* Montclair Art Museum  
Montclair, New Jersey  

Relocation notes: This manuscript was offered by Sotheby's London on 21 June 1988, lot 99.  

**Bibliography:** Census II:1173.

New Brunswick Theological Seminary  
Gardner A. Sage Library  
17 Seminary Pl.  
New Brunswick, New Jersey  
08901  
**Phone:** (732) 247-5243  
**Fax:**  
**Website:** http://www.nbts.edu/newsite/sage.cfm  

**Holdings:** As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of two leaves.  

Relocation notes: These Old French fragments formerly belonged to Gardner A. Sage, New Brunswick, NJ (Krochalis/Preston p. 35).  


Rutgers University  
Special Collections and University Archives  
169 College Ave.  
New Brunswick, New Jersey  
08901-1163  
**Phone:** (732) 932-7510  
**Fax:** (732) 932-7012  
**Website:** http://www.libraries.rutgers.edu/rul/libs/scua/scua.shtml  

**Holdings:** As of 28 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of four codices, six documents, and 52 leaves.  

Relocation notes:  

**Bibliography:** Supplement pp. 302-303.

* Sage, Gardner A.  
New Brunswick, New Jersey  

**Holdings:** Krochalis/Preston reported holdings of two leaves.  

Relocation notes: See New Brunswick Theological Seminary (New Brunswick, NJ).  


Newark Public Library  
Special Collections  
5 Washington St.  
P.O. Box 630
HOLDINGS: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 65 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

* Saffron, Dr. Morris H.
Passaic, New Jersey
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: No. 2 Beinecke MS 751
No. 1 is untraced.
Bibliography: Supplement p. 303.

* Saint Anthony's Guild, Franciscan Monastery
Paterson, New Jersey
Phone: (973) 777-3737
Fax: Website: Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This codex, which seems to have been an incunable instead of a manuscript, was apparently given to St. Bonaventure University (St. Bonaventure, NY) in the 1970s.
Bibliography: Census II:1173.

Princeton Theological Seminary
Princeton Theological Seminary Libraries
Special Collections
P.O. Box 111
Princeton, New Jersey
08542
Phone: (609) 497-7953
Fax: (609) 497-1826
Website: http://www.ptsem.edu/library/collections
Holdings: As of 7 May 2012, this collection reported holdings of 6 codices, 2 documents, 3 leaves, and 12 Oxyrhynchus Papyri.
Relocation notes: The manuscripts designated as “missing” are leaves and cuttings that were housed in the Graphic Arts Collection but have been unaccounted for since 1987. The following Adler manuscripts were not listed in the Census: Princeton MSS 66, 97, and 137 (a leaf collection).
Bibliography: Census II:1185 as the Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church (Princeton, NJ).

Princeton University
Princeton University Library
Department of Rare Books and Special Collections
Manuscripts Division
One Washington Rd.
Princeton, New Jersey
08544-2089
Phone: (609) 258-3184
Fax: (609) 258-4105
Website: http://www.princeton.edu/~rbsc/department/manuscripts/medieval.html
Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of more than 400 codices, more than 250 leaves, and approximately 5,000 documents (the John Hinsdale Scheide Collection and the Ernest Cushing Richardson Document Collection—these items were not listed in the Census or Supplement for Scheide or Richardson).
Relocation notes: Adler, Elmer (New York, NY)
No. 1 Princeton MS 67
No. 2 Princeton MS 68
No. 3 Princeton MS 69
No. 4 Princeton MS 70
No. 5 Princeton MS 71
No. 6 Princeton MS 72 (missing)
No. 7 Princeton MS 73 (missing)
No. 8 Princeton MS 74 (missing)
No. 9 Princeton MS 75
No. 10 Princeton MS 76 (missing)
No. 11 Princeton MS 77 (missing)
No. 12 Princeton MS 78 (missing)
No. 13 Princeton MS 91

The following Reed manuscripts were not listed in the Census: Princeton MSS 61, 80, 87, 89, and 90.

Scheide, John Hinsdale
(Titusville, PA)
The John Hinsdale Scheide Collection comprises most of the documents described in Census II: 2131.

Slade, Lawrence (New York, NY)
Several boxes of French documents in the John Hinsdale Scheide Collection of Documents (distinct from the Scheide Library).


Princeton University
Princeton University Art Museum
Department of Prints and Drawings
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey
08544-1018
Phone: (609) 258-3764
Fax: (609) 258-3610
Website: http://www.princetonartmuseum.org/
Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 25 codices and 137 leaves.
Relocation notes: Marquand, Mrs. Allan (Princeton, NJ) No. 1 [shelfmark uncertain] Mather, Frank Jewett (Washington Crossing, PA) No. 1 MS 24 No. 6 MS 15

The Scheide Library, Princeton
Princeton University
1 Washington Rd.
Princeton, New Jersey
08544
Phone: (609) 258-3241
Fax: (609) 258-2324
Website: http://www.princeton.edu/~rbsc/department/scheide/
Holdings: As of 18 April 2006, this private collection reported holdings of 102 manuscripts.
Relocation notes: With the exception of approximately 20 documents, the collection of several thousand Italian deeds described in the Census II: 2131 was presented to the Princeton University Library in 1951 and is now the John Hinsdale Scheide Collection, Princeton University Library.

* Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church
Princeton, New Jersey
Relocation notes: See the Princeton Theological Seminary (Princeton, NJ).
Bibliography: Census II:1185.

Constable, Prof. Giles
Institute for Advanced Study
Einstein Drive
Princeton, New Jersey
08540
Phone: (609) 734-8308
Fax: (609) 951-4488
Website:
Holdings: As of 21 May 2001, this private collection reported holdings of five codices and several leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 283-284 as located in Cambridge, MA.

* DeWald, Prof. Ernest T.
Princeton, New Jersey
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of 2 Greek codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Supplement p. 313.

* Foulet, Alfred and Margaret
Princeton, New Jersey
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Supplement p. 313.

* Friend, A. M., Jr.
Princeton, New Jersey
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1186.

* Marquand, Mrs. Allan
Princeton, New Jersey
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: No. 1 Princeton University Art Museum (Princeton, NJ)
No. 2 Bryn Mawr College MS 25 (Bryn Mawr, PA)
Bibliography: Census II:1186.
**Richardson, Dr. Ernest C.**
Princeton, New Jersey

**Holdings:** The *Census and Supplement* reported holdings of 10 codices.

**Relocation notes:** In 1934 Dr. Richardson presented these manuscripts to the Library of Congress; No. 1 LC Ms 35
No. 2 LC Ms 73
No. 3 LC Ms 49
No. 5 LC Ms 115
No. 6 LC Ms 94
No. 8 LC Ms 81
No. 9 LC Ms 91
No. 10 LC Ms 70

No. 4 and No. 7 are untraced. The Richardson documents currently owned by Princeton University were not listed in the *Census or Supplement*.

**Bibliography:** *Census* II:1187-1189. *Supplement* p. 313.

---

**Van Dyke, Rev. Tertius**
Princeton, New Jersey

**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of one document.

**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.

**Bibliography:** *Census* II:1189.

---

**Salem County Historical Society**
79-83 Market St.
Salem, New Jersey
08079

**Phone:** (856) 935-5004
**Fax:** (856) 935-0728

http://www.salemcountryhistoricalsociety.com

**Holdings:** As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two documents dated 1557 and 1582.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

---

**Hyde Collection (Mr. and Mrs. Donald Hyde)**
Somerville, New Jersey

**Holdings:** According to the *Supplement*, this collection includes 62 codices.

**Relocation notes:** The manuscripts listed in the *Census* as belonging to Robert Borthwick Adam (*Census* II: 1215 - 1219, *Suppl.* p. 315) were acquired by Mr. and Mrs. Donald Hyde in 1948. The collection is currently in private hands and is not open to the public. This collection is distinct from the “Hyde Collection” housed in Glens Falls, NY.

**Bibliography:** *Supplement* pp. 314-315.

---

**Aresty, Esther B.**
Trenton, New Jersey

**Holdings:** Krochalis/Preston reported holdings of two codices.

**Relocation notes:** The Apicius manuscript and the second manuscript mentioned in Krochalis/Preston are now part of the Esther Aresty culinary collection at the University of Pennsylvania.

**Bibliography:** Krochalis/Preston p. 35.

---

**University of New Mexico**
Center for Southwest Research
University Libraries
Albuquerque, New Mexico
87131-1466

**Phone:** (505) 277-6451
**Fax:** (505) 277-6019

http://elibrary.unm.edu/cswr

**Holdings:** As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of six documents, in the Robert W. Korber Collection of British Documents.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

---

**New York State Library**
Manuscripts and Special Collections
Cultural Education Center
Empire State Plaza
Albany, New York
12230

**Phone:** (518) 474-4461
**Fax:** (518) 474-5786

http://www.nysl.nysed.gov/mssdesc.htm#b

**Holdings:** As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of 56 leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

---

**Auburn Theological Seminary**
Auburn, New York

**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently owned by Columbia University’s Burke Library at Union Theological Seminary (New York City, NY). See *Supplement*, p. 315.

**Bibliography:** *Census* II:1190. *Supplement* p. 315.

---

**Wells College**
Long Library
Aurora, New York
13026

**Phone:** (315) 364-3357
**Fax:** (315) 364-3309

http://www.wells.edu/academics/library/index.aspx

**Holdings:** As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of three codices, one leaf, and two documents.
Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Census II:1191.

State University of New York-Binghamton
University Art Museum
P.O. Box 6800
Binghamton, New York
13902-6000
Phone: (607) 777-2634
Fax: (607) 777-2613
Website: http://artmuseum.binghamton.edu
Holdings: As of 16 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Fordham University
Walsh Library
441 East Fordham Road
Bronx, New York
10458
Phone: (718) 817-3560
Fax: (718) 817-5776
Website: http://www.library.fordham.edu/
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices, 27 legal documents, and approximately 110 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Census II:1280-1282 as located in New York City. The correct address is Bronx, NY.

* Hammer, Dr. Jacob
Bronx, New York
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: Dr. Hammer died before the publication of the Supplement, and this manuscript is currently untraced (see Supplement).
Bibliography: Supplement p. 315.

* Kobliner, Leonard
Bronxville, New York
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: The manuscript was presented to the Library of Congress in 1959, where it is now MS 58 (see Supplement, where it is said to be no. 174).

The Brooklyn Historical Society
Archives
128 Pierrepont St.
Brooklyn, New York
11201
Phone: (718) 222-4111, x295
Fax: (718) 222-3794

Website: http://www.brooklynhistory.org
Holdings: As of 20 September 2006, this collection reported holdings of three codices and approximately 145 leaves.

Relocation notes: Long Island Historical Society No. 10 was sold by Sotheby’s London on 5 July 1965 (lot 230) and offered again on 11 December 1984 (lot 38).
Bibliography: Census II:1197-1201 as The Long Island Historical Society.

Brooklyn Museum
Department of Prints, Drawings and Photographs
200 Eastern Parkway
Brooklyn, New York
11238-6052
Phone: (718) 501-6268
Fax: (718) 501-6133
Website: http://www.brooklynmuseum.org/
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of eight codices and 10 leaves.

Relocation notes: Census No. 1 (the two-volume Carolingian Bible) was sold by Sotheby’s on 23 June 1987, lot 72, and is now Martin Schøyen MS 20 (Oslo and London).
Bibliography: Census II:1193-1196 as the Brooklyn Museum.

Library of Agudas Chassidei Chabad
Ohel Yosef Yitzchak Lubavitch
770 Eastern Parkway
Brooklyn, New York
11213
Phone: (718) 493-1537
Fax: (718) 756-2919
Website: http://www.chabadlibrary.org
Holdings: As of 14 December 2000, this collection reported holdings of 16 Hebrew manuscripts, shelf numbers 826; 827; 1921; 1413; 1501; 1513; 1520; 1583; 1701; 1702; 1707; 1709; 1956; 1965; 1966; and 1967.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* Long Island Historical Society
Brooklyn, New York
Relocation notes:

No. 10
SL 5 July 1965, lot 230;
CL 5 July 1967, lot 182;
Drouot/Paris 17 May 1972, lot 74;
SL 11 December 1984, lot 38

See The Brooklyn Historical Society (Brooklyn, NY).
Bibliography: Census II:1197-1201.

* Eames, Wilberforce
Brooklyn, New York
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 20 codices and two leaves, many of which are in Greek.
Relocation notes: In 1937 these manuscripts were bequeathed to the New York Public Library, where they bear the shelf numbers De Ricci Mss 129 - 147 (see Supplement).

* Kelso, William G., Jr.
Brooklyn, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of four codices.
Relocation notes: None.
Bibliography: Census II:1202.

* Rypins, Prof. Stanley
Brooklyn, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1203.

* Van Sinderen, Adrian
Brooklyn, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of seven codices and five documents.
Relocation notes: None.
Bibliography: Census II:1204-1205.

Albright-Knox Art Gallery
1285 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, New York
14222-1096
Phone: (716) 882-8700
Fax: (716) 882-1958
Website: http://www.albrightknox.org/
Holdings: As of 14 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 49 leaves.
Relocation notes: None.
Bibliography: None.

Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society
25 Nottingham Ct.
Buffalo, New York
14216
Phone: (716) 873-9644

* Grosvenor Library
Buffalo, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three codices and 26 leaves.
Relocation notes: See the Buffalo and Erie County Library (Buffalo NY).
Bibliography: Census II:1209-1212.

* Museum of Canisius College
Buffalo, New York
Relocation notes: See Canisius College (Buffalo NY).
Bibliography: Census II:1213-1214.

* Adam, Robert Borthwick
Buffalo, New York
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 61 documents.
Relocation notes: According to the Supplement, these documents were purchased in 1948 by the Hyde Collection, Somerville, NJ (Supplement p. 314).

* Wickser, Philip J.
Buffalo, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1220.

Canajoharie Library & Art Gallery
2 Erie Boulevard
Canajoharie, New York
13317
Phone: (518) 673-2314
Fax: (518) 673-5243
Website: http://www.clag.org
Holdings: As of 24 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex, a fourteenth-century antiphonal.
Relocation notes: Bibliography:

Saint Lawrence University
Owen D. Young Library
Park St.
Canton, New York
13617
Phone: (315) 229-5476
Fax: http://www.stlawu.edu/library/special-collections
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of eight leaves.
Relocation notes: Bibliography:

The Alice T. Miner Museum
9618 State Route 9, P. O. Box 628
Chazy, New York
12921
Phone: (518) 846-7336
Fax: Website: http://www.minermuseum.org
Holdings: As of 3 December 2012, this collection reported holdings of one codex and one leaf.
Relocation notes: Bibliography:

Canajoharie Library & Art Gallery
2 Erie Boulevard
Canajoharie, New York
13317
Phone: (518) 673-2314
Fax: (518) 673-5243
Website: http://www.clag.org
Holdings: As of 24 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex, a fourteenth-century antiphonal.
Relocation notes: Bibliography:

Saint Lawrence University
Owen D. Young Library
Park St.
Canton, New York
13617
Phone: (315) 229-5476
Fax: http://www.stlawu.edu/library/special-collections
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of eight leaves.
Relocation notes: Bibliography:

The Alice T. Miner Museum
9618 State Route 9, P. O. Box 628
Chazy, New York
12921
Phone: (518) 846-7336
Fax:
Website: http://www.minermuseum.org
Holdings: As of 3 December 2012, this collection reported holdings of one codex and one leaf.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Canajoharie Library & Art Gallery
2 Erie Boulevard
Canajoharie, New York
13317
Phone: (518) 673-2314
Fax: (518) 673-5243
Website: http://www.clag.org
Holdings: As of 24 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex, a fourteenth-century antiphonal.
Relocation notes: Bibliography:

Saint Lawrence University
Owen D. Young Library
Park St.
Canton, New York
13617
Phone: (315) 229-5476
Fax: http://www.stlawu.edu/library/special-collections
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of eight leaves.
Relocation notes: Bibliography:

The Alice T. Miner Museum
9618 State Route 9, P. O. Box 628
Chazy, New York
12921
Phone: (518) 846-7336
Fax:
Website: http://www.minermuseum.org
Holdings: As of 3 December 2012, this collection reported holdings of one codex and one leaf.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of seven codices.

Relocation notes:


Mount Saint Alphonsus
P.O. Box 219
Rt. 9W
Esopus, New York
12429
Phone: (845) 384-8000
Fax: (845) 384-8088
Website:
Holdings: According to the *Census*, this collection holds one leaf. Updated holdings information was not reported.

Relocation notes: This is a private institution, no longer accessible to the general public.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1222 as Mount Saint Alphonsus Theological Seminary.

* Seminary of Mary Immaculate
Garrison, New York

Holdings: According to the *Supplement*, this collection formerly held two codices.

Relocation notes: This institution no longer exists and while some of the Seminary’s holdings were transferred to St. Bonaventure University (St. Bonaventure, NY), the pre-1600 codices were not among them and are untraced.

Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 317-318.

Hobart and William Smith Colleges
Warren Hunting Smith Library
Geneva, New York
14456
Phone: (315) 781-3000
Fax: (315) 781-3009
Website: http://library.hws.edu/archives/
Holdings: As of 14 December 2000, this collection reported holdings of a Megillah scroll (i.e. the Book of Esther) in Hebrew.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Hyde Collection
161 Warren St.
Glen Falls, New York
12801
Phone: (518) 792-1761
Fax: (518) 792-9197
Website: http://www.hydecollection.org/
Holdings: As of 20 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is distinct from the “Hyde Collection” listed in the *Supplement* pp. 314-315 (Somerville, NJ).

Bibliography:

Colgate University
Everett Needham Case Library
13 Oak Dr.
Hamilton, New York
13346
Phone: (315) 228-7300
Fax: (315) 228-7934
Website: http://exlibris.colgate.edu/speccoll/default.html
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 18 leaves, one of which is Armenian.

Relocation notes:


Colgate University
Picker Art Gallery
13 Oak Drive
Hamilton, New York
13346-1398
Phone: (315) 228-7634
Fax: (315) 228-7932
Website: http://picker.colgate.edu
Holdings: As of 11 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of six leaves, two of which are Arabic.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library
4079 Albany Post Rd.
Hyde Park, New York
12538
Phone: (845) 486-7770
Fax: (845) 486-1147
Website: http://www.fdrlibrary.marist.edu/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of six codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Cornell University
Cornell University Library
2b Carl A. Kroch Library
Ithaca, New York
14853
Phone: (607) 255-3530
Fax: (607) 255-9524
Website: http://rmc.library.cornell.edu/
Holdings: As of 7 January 2006, this institution reported holdings of 147 codices and 96 leaves.
Relocation notes:

Cornell University
Herbert F. Johnson Museum of Art
Department of Prints, Drawings and Photographs
Ithaca, New York
14853-4001
Phone: (607) 255-6464
Fax: (607) 255-9940
Website: http://www.museum.cornell.edu/
Holdings: As of 1 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of nine codices (2 of which are actually disbound single quires) and ten leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Kinkeldey, Prof. Otto
Ithaca, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1255.

* American Bible Society
New York City, New York
Relocation notes: As of 11 May 2010, the eight codices and two leaves held by this collection were reported to be on long-term loan to the Museum of Biblical Art (New York City, NY).
Bibliography: Census II:1256.

* American Geographical Society
New York City, New York
Relocation notes: This manuscript, known as the Leardo Map, was transferred in 1978 to the American Geographical Society Collection, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee (Milwaukee WI) along with the entire AGS library and map collection.
Bibliography: Census II:1257.

Barnard College
Rare Book Collection
Reference Department
Barnard College Library
3009 Broadway
New York City, New York
10027
Phone: (212) 854-3953
Fax: (212) 854-3766
Website: http://barnard.edu/archives/collections_barnard/rare_books
Holdings: As of 29 September 2012, this collection reported holdings of two pre-1600 codices (Ms 1 and Ms 3), both of which have been on deposit at the Columbia University Rare Book and Manuscript Library since 2010.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* The Cloisters
New York City, New York
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 327-328.

Columbia University
Augustus C. Long Health Sciences Library
701 W. 168th St.
New York City, New York
10032
Phone: (212) 305-7931
Fax: (212) 305-6097
Website: http://vesta.cumc.columbia.edu/library/archives/index.html
Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Columbia University
Burke Library at Union Theological Seminary
3041 Broadway
New York City, New York
10027
Phone: (212) 851-5607
Fax: (212) 851-5613
Website: http://www.columbia.edu/cu/web/indiv/burke/rare_books.html
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 75 codices and 190 leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection includes that of the Auburn Theological Seminary, New York City, NY (Census II: 1190; see Supplement p. 315). As of July 2005, the library of Union Theological Seminary is owned and administered by Columbia University.

Columbia University
Rare Book and Manuscript Library
535 West 114th St.
New York City, New York
10027
Phone: (212) 854-5590
Fax: (212) 854-1365
Website: http://library.columbia.edu/indiv/rbml.html
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 500 codices, approximately 150 leaves, and approximately 1,000 legal documents.
Relocation notes: The following Columbia collections are now housed in the Rare Book and Manuscript Library: The Montgomery Collection of the Columbia University School of Business and The David Eugene Smith Mathematical Library of Columbia University.

American Type Founder's Co. (Jersey City, NJ)
all at Columbia
Loomis, Dr. and Mrs. Roger S. (New York, NY)
MS 1
Plimpton, George A. (New York, NY)
Plimpton Collection
Schoenberg, Lawrence J. (Longboat Key, FL)
MS 15
Seligman, Edwin R. A. (New York, NY)
MS 1
MS 2
Voy nich, Wilfrid M. (New York, NY)
MS 10

* Columbia University
School of Business. The Montgomery Collection
New York City, New York
Relocation notes: See Columbia University, Rare Book and Manuscript Library (New York City, NY).
Bibliography: Census II:1270-1272.

* Columbia University
The David Eugene Smith Mathematical Library
New York City, New York
Relocation notes: See Columbia University, Rare Book and Manuscript Library (New York City, NY).

Columbia University Law School
Special Collections
Diamond Law Library
435 West 116th Street
New York City, New York
10027-7297
Phone: (212) 854-5244
Fax: (212) 854-3295
Website: http://www.law.columbia.edu/library/collections/special
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and nine leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Columbia University, Teachers College
Research and Information Services
Box 129 The Gottesman Libraries
525 West 120th St.
New York City, New York
10027
Phone: (212) 678-3022
Fax:
Website: http://library.tc.columbia.edu/
Holdings: As of 14 August 2006, this institution reported holdings of one codex and three leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Columbia University, Theological Seminary
Saint Mark’s Library
175 Ninth Ave.
New York City, New York
10011
Phone: (212) 243-5150, ext. 323
Fax: (212) 924-6304
Website: http://library.gts.edu/
Holdings: As of 14 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of eight codices.

* Fordham University
New York City, New York
Relocation notes: See Fordham University, Bronx, NY.
Bibliography: Census II:1280-1282.

General Theological Seminary
Saint Mark’s Library
175 Ninth Ave.
New York City, New York
10011
Phone: (212) 243-5150, ext. 323
Fax: (212) 924-6304
Website: http://library.gts.edu/
Holdings: As of 14 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of eight codices.
Relocation notes: The Census reported holdings of 15 manuscripts, several of which were offered by Christie’s New York on 1 October 1980:

No. 1  CNY 1 October 1980, lot 137  
No. 2  CNY 1 October 1980, lot 139  
No. 3  CNY 1 October 1980, lot 138  
SL 17 June 2003, lot 1  
No. 5  CNY 1 October 1980, lot 140  
No. 6  CNY 1 October 1980, lot 141  
No. 7  CNY 1 October 1980, lot 145;
This manuscript was subsequently broken up, and some leaves were sold as follows:  
SL 2 December 1997, lot 47;  
Quaritch cat. 1036, no. 67;  
Quaritch cat. 1056, no. 10;  
SL 21 June 1996, lot 10  
No. 8  CL 1 October 1980, lot 144  
No. 14  CL 1 October 1980, lot 146  

Bibliography: Census II:1284-1287, 2316.

* Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons  
New York City, New York  
Relocation notes: This institution is now known as the Livingston Masonic Library (New York City, NY).  
Bibliography: Census II:1288.

Grolier Club of New York  
47 E. 60th St.  
New York City, New York 10022  
Phone: (212) 838-6690  
Fax: (212) 838-2445  
Website: http://www.grolierclub.org/  
Holdings: As of 15 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 12 codices and five leaves.  
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography: Census II:1289-1291.

Hispanic Society of America  
613 W. 155th St.  
New York City, New York 10032  
Phone: (212) 926-2234  
Fax: (212) 690-0743  
Website: http://www.hispanicsociety.org/  
Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of over 750 manuscripts.  
Relocation notes:  

Pierpont Morgan Library  
29 East 36th St.  
New York City, New York 10016-3403  
Phone: (212) 685-0008  
Fax:  
Website: http://corsair.morganlibrary.org/  
Holdings: As of 13 January 2006, this collection reported holdings of more than 1000 codices and more than 250 leaves.  
Relocation notes: The collections of Curt Bühler (New York, NY, Supplement pp. 388 - 391) and William S. Glazier (New York, NY, Supplement pp. 391 - 397) now belong to the Morgan Library, where they retain their Supplement numbers.  
Bishop, C. (New York, NY)  
No. 19  M. 948  
No. 20  M. 805  
No. 21  M. 806  
No. 22  M. 807  
Blumenthal, G. (New York, NY)  
No. 2  M. 813  
Clearwater, W. (Tuxedo Park, NY)  
No. 1  M. 1101  
No. 2  M. 1102  
No. 3  M. 1103  
Haight, S. P. (New York, NY)  
No. 1  M. 947  
Hearst, W. R. (New York, NY)  
No. 2  M. 808  
No. 7  M. 1002  
Houghton, A. (Queenstown, MD)  
No. 6  M. 1077  
Kelso, W. (Brooklyn, NY)  
No. 1  M. 809  
Levisohn, A. (New York, NY)  
No. 4  M. 946  
Library Company of Philadelphia (Phila., PA)  
No. 13  M. 926  
Stone, W. M. (East Orange, NJ)  
No. 1  M. 1084  
Straus, H. (New York, NY)  
No. 1  M. 937  
No. 2  M. 1055  
No. 3  M. 1052  
No. 4  M. 1054  
No. 5  M. 1053  
No. 7  M. 1056  
No. 9  M. 912  
Straus, Mr. and Mrs. P. (New York, NY)  
No. 9  M. 1046  
van Sinderen, A. (Brooklyn, NY)  
No. 1  M. 920  
No. 4  M. 919  
Wagstaff, D. (Tuxedo Park, NY)  
No. 6  M. 810

Jewish Theological Seminary Library
3080 Broadway
New York City, New York
10027
Phone: (212) 678-8082
Fax: (212) 678-8998
Website: http://www.jtsa.edu/
Holdings: As of 29 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of 3,600 manuscripts, four ketubot (Hebrew marriage contracts on single sheets), and approximately 21,000 fragmentary leaves from the Cairo Genizah.
Relocation notes:

Livingston Masonic Library (a.k.a. Chancellor Robert R. Livingston Masonic Library of Grand Lodge)
71 W 23rd Street
New York City, New York
10010-4171
Phone: (212) 337-6620
Fax: (203) 633-2639
Website: http://www.nymasoniclibrary.org
Holdings: As of 11 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes:

The Metropolitan Museum of Art
Dept. of Medieval Art and the Cloisters
1000 Fifth Ave.
New York City, New York
10028
Phone: (212) 535-7710
Fax: (212) 570-3866
Website: http://www.metmuseum.org/
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 27 manuscripts.
Relocation notes: These manuscripts were all formerly part of the collection of Robert Lehman, New York City, NY (Census II:1702 - 1718). One hundred fifty-five additional Lehman manuscripts formerly on deposit at the collection were sold to bookdealer Jörn Günther (Hamburg, Germany) in 2004. Census II:1702, no. A.1 was sold by Sotheby’s London on 5 July 2005, lot 34.

Museum of Biblical Art
Rare Bible Collection
1865 Broadway
New York City, New York
10023-7505
Phone: (212) 408-8633
Fax:
Website: http://www.mobia.org/
Holdings: As of 11 May 2010, this collection reported holdings of eight codices (one of which is in Slavonic, another in Syriac) and two Greek leaves.
Relocation notes: These manuscripts were all formerly part of the collection of the American Bible Society (New York City, NY) (Census II:1256).

Bibliography:

* The Museum of the New York Times
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices and 12 leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection was donated to the Rochester Institute of Technology (Rochester, NY) in 1982.
Bibliography: Census II:1842-1843.

New York Academy of Medicine
Historical Collections
1216 Fifth Ave.
New York City, New York 10029
Phone: (212) 822-7313
Fax: (212) 423-0273
Website: http://www.nyam.org/library/rare-book-room/
Holdings: As of 26 March 2001, this collection reported holdings of 18 codices, one document, and 12 leaves from an Egyptian hieratic manuscript.
Relocation notes:

New-York Historical Society
170 Central Park West
New York City, New York 10024
Phone: (212) 873-3400
Fax: (212) 875-1591
Website: http://www.nyhistory.org/library
Holdings: As of 15 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes:

New York Public Library
Dorot Jewish Division
Fifth Ave. and 42nd St.
New York City, New York 10018
Phone: (212) 930-0601
Fax: (212) 642-0141
Website: http://www.nypl.org/locations/schwarzman/jewish-division

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of five codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

New York Public Library
Manuscripts and Archives Division
Fifth Ave. and 42nd St.
New York City, New York 10018-2788
Phone: (212) 930-0801
Fax: (212) 302-4815
Website: http://www.nypl.org/locations/schwarzman/manuscripts-division
Holdings: As of 20 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of 170 manuscripts.
Relocation notes:

Arents, George, Jr. (New York, NY)
Arents Collection

Eames, Wilberforce (Brooklyn, NY) Mss 129 - 147

Hawkes, Mrs. Morris (New York, NY) Ms 122

Warburg, Felix M. (New York, NY)

No. 1 Ms 148
No. 3 Ms 149
No. 4 Ms 150
No. 8 Ms 151
No. 9 Ms 152
No. 10 Ms 153
No. 14 Ms 154
No. 16 Ms 155


New York Public Library
Spencer Collection
Fifth Ave. and 42nd St.
Rm. 316
New York City, New York 10018-2788
Phone: (212) 930-0817
Fax: (212) 930-0530
Website: http://www.nypl.org/locations/schwarzman/prints-and-photographs-study-room/spencer-collection
Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of over 100 manuscripts.
Relocation notes:

Website: http://www.nypl.org/locations/schwarzman/manuscripts-division
New York University
Fales Library and Special Collections
70 Washington Square South, 3rd Floor
New York City, New York 10012
Phone: (212) 998-2596
Fax: (212) 995-4070
Website: http://www.nyu.edu/library/bobst/research/fales/
Holdings: As of 23 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 200 fragments.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:1346.

New York University
School of Law, Library
40 Washington Square South
New York City, New York 10012-2115
Phone: (212) 998-6304
Fax: (212) 995-3477
Website: http://www.law.nyu.edu/library/index.htm
Holdings: As of 23 September 2002, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 112 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:1347-1358.

* Union Theological Seminary
New York City, NY
Relocation notes: See Columbia University — Burke Library at Union Theological Seminary. As of July 2005, the library of Union Theological Seminary is owned and administered by Columbia University. This collection includes that of the Auburn Theological Seminary, New York City, NY (Census II: 1190; see Supplement p. 315).

Yeshiva University
Rare Books and Manuscripts
Mendel Gottesman Library
500 West 185th St.
New York City, New York 10033
Phone: (212) 960-5363
Fax: (212) 960-0066
Website: http://www.yu.edu/libraries/about/special-collections/
Holdings: As of 23 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 6 codices with 12 additional manuscripts on long-term loan.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Adler, Elmer
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of five codices and six leaves.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 Princeton Univ. (Princeton, NJ) MS 67
No. 2 Princeton MS 68
No. 3 Princeton MS 69
No. 4 Princeton MS 70
No. 5 Princeton MS 71
No. 6 Princeton MS 72 (missing)
No. 7 Princeton MS 73 (missing)
No. 8 Princeton MS 74 (missing)
No. 9 Princeton MS 75
No. 10 Princeton MS 76 (missing)
No. 11 Princeton MS 77 (missing)

The manuscripts designated as “missing” are leaves and cuttings that were housed in the Graphic Arts Collection at Princeton University but have been unaccounted for since 1987. The following Adler manuscripts were not listed in the Census: Princeton MS 66, 97, and 137 (a leaf collection).

* Altschul, Frank
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of four codices.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 Beinecke MS 663
No. 2 Beinecke MS 662
No. 3 Beinecke MS 664
No. 4 [untraced]

* Angel, Mrs. Elizabeth Day Seymour
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: Mrs. Angel died in 1942, and her husband, John Angel, presented this manuscript in her memory to Yale University in 1952, where it is now Beinecke Ms 187 (see Supplement).

*Arents, George, Jr.*
New York City, New York

**Holdings:** The Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex.

**Relocation notes:** In 1944 Mr. Arents presented his library to the New York Public Library, where it is known as the Arents Collection.


*Bache, Jules S.*
New York City, New York

**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of one cutting.

**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.

**Bibliography:** Census II:1653.

*Bishop, Cortlandt Field*
New York City, New York

**Holdings:** The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 68 codices.

**Relocation notes:** This collection was sold at auction by the American Art Association-Anderson Galleries, New York, on 5 April, 25 April, and 14 November 1938, and 23 January 1939 (see Supplement for full concordance of Census numbers and lot numbers).

No. 3  SL 6 December 2001, lot 82
No. 9  LC MS 52
       (not 157 as in Suppl., p. 124)
No. 16  Paris, 19 May 1976, lot 41;
       Getty Ms Ludwig XIV 9
No. 18  Phila. Museum of Art, Collins 1945-65-3
No. 19  PML M.948
No. 20  PML M.805
No. 21  PML M.806
No. 22  PML M.807
No. 24  PB 12 November 1963, lot 295
No. 25  Boston Public Library (Boston, MA) Ms 86
No. 37  Getty Ms 23
No. 40  SL 25 April 1938, lot 1422;
       PB 12 November 1963, lot 358;
       probably SL 8 December 1975, lot 90;
       SL 17 December 1991, lot 82
No. 43  P. G. Gordan (New York, NY) no. 59
No. 60  Edward L. Doheny Library,
       St. John’s Seminary (Camarillo, CA), no. 55;
       CL 2 December 1987, lot 175
No. 63  Joel and Maxine Spitz (Glencoe, IL) no. 2;
       now Getty MS 57

A Bishop manuscript was Bruce Ferrini, catalogue 1 (1987), no. 67, but none of the Census descriptions are specific enough to be definitively identified with this item.


*Bliss, Miss Susan D.*
New York City, New York

**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of 12 codices and 21 documents.

**Relocation notes:**

No. 1  Houghton MS Typ 455
No. 2  Princeton University (Princeton, NJ) MS 94
No. 3  Beinecke MS 314
No. 4  Houghton Richardson 12.3.5
No. 5  Houghton MS Typ 456
No. 6  Houghton MS Typ 457
No. 7  Houghton MS Typ 459 (1)
No. 8  Houghton MS Typ 459 (2)
No. 10  Houghton MS Fr 162
No. 11  Houghton fMS Eng 1095
No. 13  Houghton bMS Fr 167 (4)
No. 14  Houghton bMS Fr 167 (39)
No. 15  Houghton bMS Fr 167 (1)
No. 16  Beinecke MS 341
No. 17  Beinecke MS 340

The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

**Bibliography:** Census II:1662-1666.

*Blumenthal, George*
New York City, New York

**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of three codices.

**Relocation notes:** According to the Supplement, p. 359, Blumenthal Ms. 2 was presented to the Pierpont Morgan Library in 1941, where it is now M. 813. The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

**Bibliography:** Census II:1667.

*Brandt, Mortimer*
New York City, New York

**Holdings:** This collection formerly comprised 29 leaves.

**Relocation notes:** This collection was dispersed by the owner in 1988. Brandt no. 1 is now Bernard Breslauer (New York City, NY) no. 33. Several cuttings from this collection were offered by CL on 26 June 1991, lots 9, 10, and 13.


*Breslauer, Bernard H.*
P.O. Box 607
New York City, New York
* Brandt, Mortimer (New York, NY)
  No. 1 Breslauer no. 33

* Spitz, Joel and Maxine (Glencoe, IL)
  MS 9F Breslauer no. 34


* Brown, Edward Fisher
  New York City, New York
  Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 275 documents.
  Relocation notes: These documents now belong to the Lilly Library, University of Indiana (Bloomington, IN).
  Bibliography: Census II:2325-2338.

* Bühler, Dr. Curt F.
  New York City, New York
  Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of 25 codices.
  Relocation notes: These manuscripts now belong to the Pierpont Morgan Library (New York, NY).

* Bull, Mrs. W. Lanman
  New York City, New York
  Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one leaf.
  Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
  Bibliography: Census II:1668.

* Cons, Louis
  New York City, New York
  Holdings: The Census reported holdings of five documents.
  Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
  Bibliography: Census II:2338.

* Davis, Waters S.
  New York City, New York
  Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
  Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
  Bibliography: Census II:1668.

* Eliot, Dr. Ellsworth, Jr.
  New York City, New York
  Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
  Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
  Bibliography: Census II:2338-2339.

* Fitch, Winchester
  New York City, New York
  Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three documents.
  Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
  Bibliography: Census II:1669.

* Fletcher, Henry
  New York City, New York
  Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of two codices.
  Relocation notes:
  No. 1 Beinecke MS 154
  No. 2 Beinecke MS 220

* Gaebelein, Rev. Arno C.
  New York City, New York
  Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 10 codices.
  Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
  Bibliography: Census II:1670-1672.

* Gale, Arthur L.
  New York City, New York
  Holdings: The Census reported holdings of six codices.
  Relocation notes:
  No. 1 Dartmouth College (Hanover, NH), MS Codex 001911
  No. 2 Dartmouth College (Hanover, NH), MS Codex 002001
  No. 3 Dartmouth College (Hanover, NH), MS Codex 002002
  No. 4 Dartmouth College (Hanover, NH), MS Codex 001918
  No. 5 [untraced]
  No. 6 Dartmouth College (Hanover, NH), MS Codex 001967
* Glazier, William S.  
New York City, New York  
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of 28 codices, 15 leaves, and one document.  
Relocation notes: These manuscripts now belong to the Pierpont Morgan Library (New York, NY).  

* Goldman, Henry  
New York City, New York  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: Census II:1674.

* Goodhart, Phyllis W. and Howard L. Goodhart  
New York City, New York  
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 41 codices, three documents, and one leaf.  
Relocation notes: See Bryn Mawr College (Bryn Mawr, PA).  

* Gordan, Phyllis Goodhart, and John Dozier Gordan, Jr.  
New York City, New York  
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 43 codices.  
Relocation notes: See Bryn Mawr College (Bryn Mawr, PA).  
Wulling, E. (Minneapolis, MN)  
No. 2  
Gordan No. 62  
Bishop, C. (New York, NY)  
No. 43  
Gordan No. 59  
Getz, Mrs. Milton (Beverly Hills, CA)  
MS 23  
Gordan No. 47  

* Granniss, Miss Ruth Shepard  
New York City, New York  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: Census II:1685.

* Haight, Sherman Post  
New York City, New York  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.  
Relocation notes:  
No. 1  
PML M. 947  
Bibliography: Census II:1685.

* Hawkes, Mrs. Morris  
New York City, New York  
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex.  
Relocation notes: This manuscript is now New York Public Library manuscript no. 122 (see Supplement).  

* Hearst, William Randolph  
New York City, New York  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of nine codices and six documents.  
Relocation notes:  
No. 1  
Joel and Maxine Spitz (Glencoe, IL) Ms. 5;  
SL 29 November 1990, lot 98  
No. 2  
PML M.808  
No. 4  
WAM MSS 574-577  
No. 7  
PB 21 November 1939, lot 121;  
PML M. 1002  
No. 8  
CNY 20 May 1983, lot 49;  
Kraus cat. 165 (1983), no. 6;  
Shooyen Collection (Oslo and London) MS. 027;  
Gunther & Ferrini (1999), no. 10;  
Ferrini & Les Enluminures,  
Important Illuminated Manuscripts (2000), no. 19  
No. 11  
Univ. of Illinois-Urbana no. 91  
The remaining manuscripts are untraced.  
Bibliography: Census II:1687-1691. DABC pp. 155-156.

* Hellman, C. Doris (Mrs. Morton Pepper)  
New York City, New York  
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of one codex.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: Supplement p. 405.

* Hofer, Philip  
New York City, New York  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings for this private collection of 36 numbered entries, comprised of 29 codices, four documents and more than 55 leaves and cuttings. Hofer founded the Department of Printing and Graphic Arts at Houghton Library of the Harvard College Library; its manuscripts are designated MSS Typ. The Supplement recorded that
“those [MSS Typ] with a letter H after the number are in the collection of Philip Hofer, Curator of the Department, and are on deposit in the Library.” Most of the Hofer collection was given to the Library or bequeathed at his death in 1984. [H] is no longer a part of the shelfmark for those Hofer manuscripts that now belong to Harvard; rather it is now used to indicate manuscripts that were deaccessioned by Hofer or his heirs, and are no longer at Houghton Library.

Relocation notes:
No. 1 Houghton MS Typ 3
No. 2 untraced
No. 3 Houghton MS Typ 4
No. 4 Houghton MS Typ 204
No. 5 Houghton MS Typ 223
No. 6 Houghton MS Typ 214H; now Getty MS 17
No. 7 Houghton MS Typ 217
No. 8 Houghton MS Typ 28
No. 9 Houghton MS Typ 253
No. 10 Houghton MS Typ 251H
CL 26 June 1991, lot 40
Tenschert cat. 27 (1991), no. 19
SL 6 July 2000 (Ritman sale), lot 48
No. 11 Houghton MS Typ 213
No. 12 Houghton MS Typ 27
No. 13 sold by Hofer in 1936
No. 14 Houghton MS Typ 289
No. 15 Houghton MS Typ 29
No. 16 Houghton MS Typ 228
No. 17 Houghton MS Typ 201
No. 18 Houghton MS Typ 702
No. 19 Houghton MS Typ 202
No. 20 Houghton MS Typ 200
No. 21 Houghton MS Typ 333
No. 22 Houghton MS Typ 293
No. 23 Houghton MS Typ 704 (18), (13), (7)
No. 24 Houghton MS Typ 233
No. 25 Houghton MS Typ 69
No. 26 Houghton MS Typ 10
No. 27 Houghton MS Typ 297
No. 28 Houghton MS Typ 244
No. 29 Houghton MS Typ 246
No. 30 Houghton MS Typ 347
No. 31 Houghton MS Typ 729
No. 32 Houghton MS Typ 237
No. 33 untraced
No. 34 presented by Hofer to a private collector
No. 35 presented by Hofer to Harvard’s Fogg Art Museum
No. 36 possibly one leaf Houghton MS Typ 704 (16)
possibly another leaf Houghton MS Typ 284H,
subsequently Ferrini cat. 1 (1987), no.57

For other Hofer manuscripts and relocations, see Harvard College Library (Cambridge, MA).


* Ivins, William M., Jr.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: No. 1 PB 12 November 1963, lot 239

* Kisch, Dr. Guido
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2341.

* Lambert, Mrs. Elizabeth W.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1701.

* Lathrop, Miss A.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1701.

* Lehman, Robert
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex and 129 leaves and cuttings.
Relocation notes: Eighteen of these items formerly on loan to the Metropolitan Museum of Art (New York City, NY) were offered for sale by Jörn Günther (Hamburg, Germany) in December, 2004. Twenty-seven Lehman manuscripts are now part of the Robert Lehman Collection at the Metropolitan Museum of Art. An additional 155 manuscripts formerly on deposit at the Met were sold to bookdealer Jörn Günther (Hamburg, Germany). In 2004:
A.1 SL 5 July 2005, lot 34
A.15 Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin, OH), Allen Art Museum, 43.15
A.18  Houghton *90M-16 (1943.1871)
A.37 (St. John the Evangelist) Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin, OH), Allen Art Museum, 43.16
A.34  CL 7 June 2006, lot 16
A.37 (Innocents) Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin, OH), Allen Art Museum, 43.14
B.5   Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin, OH), Allen Art Museum, 43.10
C.22  Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin, OH), Allen Art Museum, 43.17
D.9 (St. Paul) Houghton *90M-16 (1943.1868)
D.9 (St. John the Baptist) Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin, OH), Allen Art Museum, 43.12
D.15  Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin, OH), Allen Art Museum, 1943.11
D.18 (St. Elizabeth of Hungary) Houghton *90M-16 (1943.1866)
D.28A (initial I) Houghton *90M-16 (1943.1867)
D.28A (initial M) Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin, OH), Allen Art Museum, 43.9

The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

* Lewisohn, Adolph
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of five codices.
Relocation notes:
No. 1  PB 25 January 1940, lot 224
No. 3  PB 25 January 1940, lot 187
Swann Galleries 9 November 2010, lot 42
No. 4  PB 25 January 1940, lot 228;
PML M. 946
No. 5  Beinecke MS 155

The remaining manuscript is untraced.

* Loomis, Dr. and Mrs. Roger S.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
MS 1  Columbia University (NYC), Western MS 24

Bibliography: Supplement p. 405.

* Mabbott, Dr. Thomas Ollive
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex and one leaf.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 SL 9 July 1969, lot 39
No. 2 [untraced]
Bibliography: Census II:1720.

* McAdam, E. L., Jr. and George Milne
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Supplement p. 405.

* McGuire, James Clark
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1721.

* Monroe, Prof. Paul
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1721-1722.

* Naumburg, Edward, Jr.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2341.

* Osborn, Albert S.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1722.

* Oswald, John Clyde
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two documents and 29 leaves and cuttings.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1723-1726.
* Pearson, Mrs. Edward J.
New York City, New York

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes: No. 1 [untraced] No. 2 PB 5 March 1957, lot 119

Bibliography: Census II:1727.

* Pforzheimer, Arthur
New York City, New York

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:1727.

* Pforzheimer, Carl H.
New York City, New York

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of seven codices and 160 documents.

Relocation notes: No. 1 Getty MS 6 Nos. 2-19 University of Texas-Austin
No. 20 Archives Nationales (Paris)


Pirie, Robert S.
New York City, New York

Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of 12 codices and one document.

Relocation notes: This private collection still exists, but is not accessible to the public.

Bibliography: Supplement pp. 405-407.

* Plimpton, Francis T. P.
New York City, New York

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:1752.

* Plimpton, George A.
New York City, New York

Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 290 codices and 10 documents.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts became the Plimpton Collection at Columbia University in 1936 (see Supplement).


* Pratt, Mrs. Vera H.
New York City, New York

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of six codices.

Relocation notes: No. 1 CNY 25 September 1981, lot 11 (not identified there as a Pratt manuscript); CNY 7 October 1994, lot 10 (not identified there as a Pratt manuscript)
No. 5 SL 14 July 1981, lot 115; later Lathrop Harper, Cat. 10 [1960], no. 1; later Mark Lansburgh (Colorado Springs, CO); later El Dieff cat. 71 (1971), no. 32 (not identified in any sale as a Pratt manuscript)
The remaining manuscripts are currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:1809-1810.

* Radin, Paul
New York City, New York

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:1810.

* Reydel, William
New York City, New York

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This manuscript was offered by Sotheby’s London on 25 June 1985, lot 98.

Bibliography: Census II:1811.

* Reynolds, John
New York City, New York

Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This manuscript is now Houghton fMS Fr 152.


* Rockwell, Dr. William Walker
New York City, New York

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of seven codices, “about” 30 leaves, and “about” 20 documents.
Relocation notes:
No. 4  CNY 26 November 1979, lot 493
(not identified there as a Rockwell manuscript);
SL 8 December 1981, lot 115;
Fogg cat. 20 (1998), no. 18 (pp. 70-72)
The remaining items are untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:1812-1814.

* Sachs, Arthur
New York City, New York

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of six leaves and cuttings.

Relocation notes:
No. 1  now owned by Bernard Breslauer
(New York, NY)
No. 2  later owned by Joel and Maxine Spitz,
(Glencoe, IL), though not listed as theirs
in the Supplement.

According to the Supplement, p. 128, No. 6 became
No. 12 in the Rosenwald bequest to the National
Gallery of Art (Washington, DC), where it now bears
the accession number B-13,519 (see Carl Nordenfalk,
comp. and Gary Vikan, ed. Medieval & Renaissance
Miniatures from the National Gallery of Art

Bibliography: Census II:1814-1815.

* Schiff, John M.
New York City, New York

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 15
codices and six documents.

Relocation notes:
No. 1  SL 7 December 1938, lot 1323
No. 2  CL 28 April 1966, lot 134
No. 3  SL 7 December 1938, lot 1855a;
    SL 19 June 2001, lot 35
No. 4  SL 7 December 1938, lot 2067
No. 5  Marlborough cat. 50 (1963), no. 10;
    SL 13 December 1965, lot 204;
    CL 23 April 2001, lot 9
No. 6  SL 7 December 1938, lot 1294
No. 8  Newberry Library (Chicago, IL),
    Wing Foundation Ms 62
No. 9  SL 7 December 1938, lot 2068
No. 19  SL 7 December 1938, lot 1854
No. 20  SL 7 December 1938, lot 1855;
    CL 28 April 1966, lot 142

The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:1816-1820.

* Seligman, Prof. Edwin R. A.
New York City, New York

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two
codices.

Relocation notes:
MS 1  Columbia Univ. (NYC), Seligman MS 1
MS 2  Columbia Univ. (NYC), Seligman MS 2

Bibliography: Census II:1821.

* Sherwood, Dr. Merriam
New York City, New York

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one
document.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently
untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:1821.

* Slade, Lawrence
New York City, New York

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three
codices and 350 leaves and documents.

Relocation notes: Since 1938, several boxes of
French documents from the Slade collection have
been in the John Hinsdale Scheide Collection of
Documents at the Princeton University Library
(distinct from the Scheide Library at Princeton). The
remaining items are untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:1822-1837.

* Smith, Joseph Lindon
New York City, New York

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one
codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently
untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:1828.

* Spohn, Howard L.
New York City, New York

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of five
leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently
untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:1838.

* Straus, Herbert
New York City, New York

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of six
codices and three leaves.

Relocation notes:
No. 1  PML M. 937
No. 2  PML M. 1055
No. 3  PML M. 1052
No. 4  PML M. 1054
No. 5  PML M. 1053
No. 6  [untraced]
No. 7  PML M. 1056
No. 8  Nat’l Gallery of Art (Wash., DC), B-13523
No. 9  PML M. 912

Bibliography: Census II:1839-1840. For no. 8, see see
Carl Nordenfalk, comp. and Gary Vikan, ed. Medieval
& Renaissance Miniatures from the National Gallery of Art
* Straus, Mr. and Mrs. Percy S.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of nine leaves and cuttings.
Relocation notes:
No. 9 PML M. 1046
The remaining items are untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1841.

* Strouse, Norman H.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

* Tinker, Edward Laroque
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1844. DABC pp. 312-313.

* Tinker, Mrs. Edward Laroque
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1844.

* Voynich, Wilfrid M.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 16 codices.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 [untraced]
No. 2 SL 16 December 1957, lot 54
No. 3 Beinecke MS 336
No. 4 [untraced]
No. 5 [untraced]
No. 6 SL 14 December 1977, lot 48 [unsold]
No. 7 [untraced]
No. 8 Beinecke MS 408 (the “Voynich Manuscript”)
No. 9 Beinecke, Marston MS 186
No. 10 Columbia Univ. (NYC), Smith Western Add. MS 1
No. 11 Beinecke MS 325
No. 12 Beinecke, Marston MS 220
No. 13 LC Ms 158
No. 14 LC Ms 159
No. 16 [untraced]
No. 16 Univ. of Southern Calif. (Los Angeles, CA) Ms 14


* Witmer, Miss Eleanor M.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1854.

* Young, Morris N. and Chesley V.
Mnemonics Library
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Supplement p. 408.

* Young, Owen D.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This manuscript is now Houghton MS Richardson 40.

Niagara University
Niagara University Library
Niagara University, New York
14109
Phone: (716) 286-8001
Fax: (716) 286-8030
Website: http://library.niagara.edu/about/special-collections/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four codices and 10 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Vassar College
The Frances Lehman Loeb Art Center
124 Raymond Ave.
Poughkeepsie, New York
12604-0703
Phone: (845) 437-5237
Fax: (845) 437-5955
Website: http://flac.vassar.edu
Holdings: As of 10 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven leaves and one codex.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Vassar College
Vassar College Libraries
124 Raymond Ave.
Poughkeepsie, New York
12604-0020
Phone: (845) 437-5799
Fax: (845) 437-5864
Website: http://specialcollections.vassar.edu/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 19 codices, 81 leaves, and one fragmentary manuscript. Several of the leaves are papyrus and/or in Arabic.
Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Census II:1856-1857.
Krochalis/Preston p. 40. A Check List of Western Mediaeval Manuscripts and Incunabula (Poughkeepsie, N.Y.: Francis Fitz Randolph Rare Book Room, Vassar College Library, 1977).

Manhattanville College
Manhattanville College Library
2900 Purchase St.
Purchase, New York
10577
Phone: (914) 323-5277
Fax: (914) 694-8139
Website: http://www.mville.edu/undergraduate/academics/library/special-collections.html
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of seven codices and six leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Pforzheimer, Walter L.
Purchase, New York
Holdings: The Census and the Supplement reported holdings of 70 documents and leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1858 - 1867. Supplement p. 146 as located in Washington, DC.

Colgate Rochester Divinity School
Ambrose Swasey Library
1100 South Goodman St.
Rochester, New York
14620
Phone: (585) 271-1320 x 594
Fax: (585) 271-8013
Website: http://www.crcds.edu/library/
Holdings: As of 14 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Eastman School of Music
Sibley Music Library
27 Gibbs St.
Rochester, New York
14604-2599
Phone: (585) 274-1335
Fax: (585) 274-1380
Website: http://www.esm.rochester.edu/sibley/specialc/
Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 13 codices, four leaves, and a collection of some 95 leaves and fragments known as
the Fleischer Notation Collection (a finding aid for this collection is available online). Census nos. 8, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, and 25 are now part of the Fleischer Collection. Census no. 9 has been reported as missing since the late 1970s.

Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:1871-1876, 2342.

Rochester Institute of Technology
Cary Graphic Arts Collection
90 Lomb Memorial Dr.
Rochester, New York
14623-5604
Phone: (585) 475-2408
Fax: (585) 475-6900
Website: http://library.rit.edu/cary/
Holdings: As of 9 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of five codices and 160 leaves.
Relocation notes: The manuscripts formerly owned by the Museum of the New York Times (New York City, NY) were donated to the Rochester Institute of Technology in 1982. See Census II:1842-1843.

Bibliography:

University of Rochester
Memorial Art Gallery
500 University Avenue
Rochester, New York
14607-1415
Phone: (585) 473-7720
Fax: (585) 473-6266
Website: http://mag.rochester.edu
Holdings: As of 20 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 18 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Rochester
Rare Books and Special Collections
Rush Rhees Library
Wilson Blvd.
Rochester, New York
14627-0055
Phone: (585) 275-4477
Fax: (585) 273-1032
Website: http://www.lib.rochester.edu/index.cfm?page=169
Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of three codices and seven leaves.
Relocation notes:

University of Rochester Medical Center
History of Medicine Section
Edward G. Miner Library
601 Elmwood Ave.
Rochester, New York
14642
Phone: (585) 275-2979
Fax:
Website: http://www.urmc.rochester.edu/hslt/miner/historical_services/index.cfm
Holdings: As of 24 February 2000, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:1870 as the School of Medicine and Dentistry, University of Rochester.

* Benjamin, Dr. J. A.
Rochester, New York
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of four codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

* Saint Bonaventure University
Franciscan Institute
St. Bonaventure, New York
Relocation notes: See St. Bonaventure University, Friedsam Memorial Library (St. Bonaventure NY).
Bibliography: Supplement p. 409-410 as Saint Bonaventure College.

Saint Bonaventure University
Friedsam Memorial Library
St. Bonaventure, New York
14778
Phone: (716) 375-2323
Fax: (716) 375-2389
Website: http://www.sbu.edu/library.aspx?id=4984
Holdings: As of 21 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of over 100 manuscripts.
Relocation notes:

* Smith, Mr. Royal H.
Staten Island, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1883.

* Rabinowitz, Hannah (Mrs. Louis)
Sands Point, New York
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of 13 codices.
Relocation notes:
No. 2 formerly F. Allsopp No. 3
No. 3 Fogg, cat. 20 (1998), no. 17; private Japanese collection
No. 4 SL 5 December 1989, lot 108 (not identified there as a Rabinowitz manuscript)
No. 7 Tenschert cat. 20 (1987), lot 15
No. 9 SL 5 December 1994, lot 97
No. 12 Breslauer, cat. 95 (1962), no. 1; Mrs. Jean Preston (Princeton, NJ); Günther cat. 2 (1992), J
The remaining manuscripts are untraced. A Rabinowitz manuscript, not listed in the Supplement, was SL 8 July 1970, lot 121, resold SL 18 June 1991, lot 154.

Union College
Special Collections
Schaffer Library
Schenectady, New York
12308-3107
Phone: (518) 388-6620
Fax:
Website: http://www.union.edu/library/
Holdings: According to the electronic catalogue, this collection holds three leaves.
Relocation notes: Bibliography:

* Jones, Prof. S. Paul
Schenectady, New York
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of two documents and one fragment.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Supplement p. 414.

* Gregory, Caspar R.
Scipio Center, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three codices, three documents, and two leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1879-1880.

* Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences
Staten Island, New York
Holdings: Although this institution still exists, as of 24 February 2000 the current location of the fifteen documents described in the Census was unknown.
Relocation notes: Bibliography: Census II:1881-1883.

State University of New York Stony Brook
Special Collections Department
Melville Library
E-2320
Stony Brook, New York
11794-3323
Phone: (631) 632-7119
Fax: (631) 632-1829
Website: http://www.stonybrook.edu/libspecial
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 50 leaves.
Relocation notes: Bibliography:

* Onondaga County Public Library
Syracuse, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of five codices.
Relocation notes: This institution is now known as the Onondaga County Public Library (Syracuse, NY).
Bibliography: Census II:1884.

* Syracuse University
Special Collections Research Center
Syracuse University Library
222 Waverly Ave.
Syracuse, New York
13244-2010
Phone: (315) 443-2697
Fax: (315) 443-2671
Website: http://library.syr.edu/find/scr/
Holdings: As of 25 February 2003, this collection reported holdings of eighteen codices.
Relocation notes: Bibliography: Census II:1885.

* Andrews, Charles Walker
Syracuse, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of four codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1886.
* Clearwater, William M.
Tuxedo Park, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of four codices and one leaf.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 PML M. 1102
No. 2 PML M. 1101
No. 5 PML M. 1103
The remaining items are untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1887 - 1888

* Davies, Preston
Tuxedo Park, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1888.

* Kane, Grenville
Tuxedo Park, New York
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 50 codices and eight leaves.
DABC, p. 188. Grolier 75 pp. 71-74.

* Wagstaff, David
Tuxedo Park, New York
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 23 codices.
Relocation notes: See the Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University (New Haven, CT). Also, according to the Supplement, No. 6 is now M. 810 at the Pierpont Morgan Library.

Munson Williams Proctor Museum
310 Genesee St.
Utica, New York
13502
Phone: (315) 797-0000 x 2168
Fax: (315) 797-5608
Website: http://www.mwpai.edu/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 10 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

U.S. Military Academy
USMA Library
West Point, New York
10996-1711

Phone: (845) 938-3259
Fax: (845) 938-6444
Website: http://www.library.usma.edu/
Holdings: As of 12 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

**Saint Joseph's Seminary**
Archbishop Michael A. Corrigan Library
201 Seminary Ave.
Yonkers, New York
10704
Phone: (914) 968-6200
Fax: (914) 968-8787
Website: http://www.dunwoodie.edu/dunwoodie_Library.html
Holdings: As of 23 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of two codices, antiphonals not described in the Supplement.
Relocation notes: The current location of the four manuscripts listed in the Supplement is unknown; a manuscript formerly housed at St. Joseph’s was split into two codices and is now Ms 38 and 39 in the Bergendal Collection in Toronto, but it was not one of the manuscripts described in the Supplement.
No. 1 Witten, cat. 8 (1978), no. 1; Witten, cat. 10 (1979), no. 1
No. 3 SL 14 July 1981, lot 117 (not identified there as a St. Joseph’s manuscript)

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Ackland Art Museum
Campus Box 3400
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
27599-3400
Phone: (919) 966-5736
Fax: (919) 966-1400
Website: http://www.ackland.org
Holdings: As of 18 January 2006, this collection reported holdings of 10 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Rare Book Collection
CB# 3936 Wilson Library
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
27514-8890
Phone: (919) 962-1143
Fax: (919) 962-4452
Website: http://www.lib.unc.edu/rbc/
Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 530 manuscripts.
Relocation notes:
MacKinney, Prof. L. C. (Chapel Hill, NC)
Hunter, Rev. Aaron Burtis (Raleigh, NC) all at UNC (except for his untraced manuscripts Nos. 2, 3, 4, 6, 12, 13, and 14)


* MacKinney, Prof. L. C.
  Chapel Hill, North Carolina
  **Holdings:** The Supplement reported holdings of two codices and one leaf.
  **Relocation notes:**
  No. 1 Univ. of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
  No. 2 Univ. of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
  No. 3 [untraced]
  **Bibliography:** Supplement p. 420.

**Duke University**
Nasher Museum of Art at Duke University
2001 Campus Dr.
Durham, North Carolina
27708
**Phone:** (919) 684-6695
**Fax:** (919) 681-8624
**Website:** http://www.nasher.duke.edu/
**Holdings:** As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of one codex (a late-fourteenth-century Book of Hours, thought to be from Rouen) and two leaves.
**Relocation notes:**
**Bibliography:**

**Duke University**
The Rare Book, Manuscript, and Special Collections Library
Box 90185
Durham, North Carolina
27708-0185
**Phone:** (919) 660-5822
**Fax:** (919) 660-5934
**Website:** http://library.duke.edu/rubenstein/
**Holdings:** As of 16 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 21 codices and 159 leaves.
**Relocation notes:** The collection of Berthold L. Ullman (Chicago, IL) was purchased by Duke University in 1977 (see Harris for a concordance of Ullman and Duke shelf numbers).

**University of North Carolina-Greensboro**
Special Collections and Rare Books

Jackson Library
1000 Spring Garden St., P.O. Box 26175
Greensboro, North Carolina
27402-6175
**Phone:** (336) 334-5246
**Fax:** (336) 334-5399
**Website:** http://library.uncg.edu/info/depts/scua/
**Holdings:** As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 48 leaves.
**Relocation notes:**
**Bibliography:**

* Hunter, Rev. Aaron Burtis
  Raleigh, North Carolina
  **Holdings:** The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 39 codices, one leaf, and several hundred documents.
  **Relocation notes:** These manuscripts now belong to the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, with the exception of untraced manuscripts 2, 3, 4, 6, 12, 13, and 14 (see Supplement).
  No. 13 SL 2 December 1997, lot 99 (not identified there as a Hunter manuscript)
  **Bibliography:** Census II:1912-1919. Supplement p. 425.

* Yoder, Albert H.
  Grand Forks, North Dakota
  **Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of “several single leaves.”
  **Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.
  **Bibliography:** Census II:1920.

**Ohio University**
Special Collections Department
Alden Library
Park Place
Athens, Ohio
45701
**Phone:** (740) 593-2711
**Fax:** (740) 593-0138
**Website:** http://www.library.ohiou.edu/about/collections/archives-special-collections/
**Holdings:** As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 90 leaves.
**Relocation notes:**
**Bibliography:**

**Bowling Green State University**
Center for Archival Collections
5th Floor, Jerome Library
Bowling Green, Ohio
43403
**Phone:** (419) 372-2411
**Fax:** (419) 372-0155
Website:
http://www.bgsu.edu/colleges/library/cac/index.html
Holdings: As of 1 February 2001, this collection reported holdings of two leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Canton Museum of Art
1001 Market Ave., N.
Canton, Ohio
44702
Phone: (330) 453-7666
Fax: (330) 452-4477
Website: http://www.cantonart.org
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Ross County Historical Society
David McCandless McKell Library
39 West Fifth Street
Chillicothe, Ohio
45601-3227
Phone: (740) 773-1896
Fax: (740) 773-1896
Website: http://www.rosscountyhistorical.org/mckell.html
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 23 manuscripts.
Relocation notes:

Athenaeum of Ohio Library
Manuscript Collection
6626 Beechmont Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio
45230
Phone: (513) 231-2223
Fax: (513) 231-3254
Website: http://www.athenaeum.edu/library/
Holdings: As of 24 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of 31 codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Cincinnati Art Museum
Prints, Drawings and Photographs
953 Eden Park Dr.
Cincinnati, Ohio
45202-1596
Phone: (513) 639-2948
Fax: (513) 639-2996
Website: http://www.cincinnatiartmuseum.org/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and eight leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:1921.

Hebrew Union College
Klau Library
3101 Clifton Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio
45220
Phone: (513) 221-1875
Fax: (513) 221-0519
Website: http://huc.edu/libraries/CN/
Holdings: As of 13 July 2001, this collection reported holdings of approximately 2,000 Hebrew manuscripts.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
Rare Books and Special Collections
800 Vine St.
Cincinnati, Ohio
45202-2071
Phone: (513) 369-6957
Fax: (513) 369-3123
Website: http://www.CincinnatiLibrary.org
Holdings: As of 29 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 15 codices and 74 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Cincinnati
Carl Blegen Library
8th Floor
Archives and Rare Books Department
P.O. Box 210113
Cincinnati, Ohio
45221-0113
Phone: (513) 556-1959
Fax: (513) 556-2113
Website: http://www.libraries.uc.edu/libraries/arb/
Holdings: As of 4 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of 25 manuscripts (including two Korans and two Megillah scrolls) and one document.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:1922-1925.

Xavier University
3800 Victory Parkway
Cincinnati, Ohio
45207-5211
Phone: (513) 745-3881
Fax: (513) 745-1932
Holdings: As of 18 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Census II:1926.

* Pontius, Adele  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
Holdings: According to the Census, this collection comprised one codex.

Relocation notes:  
No. 1 SL 10 December 1969, lot 70 (not identified there as a Pontius manuscript)  
Bibliography: Census II:1927.

Case Western Reserve University  
Cleveland Medical Library Association  
Dittrick Medical History Center  
11000 Euclid Ave.  
Cleveland, Ohio  
44106-1714  
Phone: (216) 368-3648  
Fax: (216) 368-0165  
Website: http://www.cwru.edu/artsci/dittrick/museum/collec tions/rarebooks.html  
Holdings: As of 27 December 1999, this collection reported holdings of one document.

Relocation notes: The collection of the Cleveland Medical Library Association (Census II: 1927) is now administered by Case Western Reserve University.

Bibliography: Census II:1927.

Cleveland Museum of Art  
Department of Medieval Art  
11150 East Blvd.  
Cleveland, Ohio  
44106-1797  
Phone: (216) 421-7340, ext. 251  
Fax: (216) 421-0411  
Website: http://www.clevelandart.org/  
Holdings: As of 15 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 10 codices and 220 leaves.

Relocation notes:  

Cleveland Public Library  
Special Collections Department  
325 Superior Ave.  
Cleveland, Ohio  
44114  
Phone: (216) 623-2818  
Fax: (216) 623-2976  
Website: http://www.cpl.org/TheLibrary/SubjectsCollections /SpecialCollections.aspx  
Holdings: As of 15 November 2006, this collection reported holdings of 10 codices and 64 leaves.

Relocation notes:  
Bibliography: Census II:1933-1935.

* Western Reserve University  
Flora Stone Mather College, Department of History  
Cleveland, Ohio  
Relocation notes: See Case Western Reserve University, Special Collections (Cleveland OH).


* Western Reserve University  
Adelbert College Library  
Cleveland, Ohio  
Relocation notes: See Case Western Reserve University, Special Collections (Cleveland OH).


* Ege, Otto F.  
Cleveland, Ohio  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 20 codices and 200 leaves, cuttings, and documents.

Relocation notes:
No. 3 F. Dörling, 12-14 June 1980, lot 122 (not identified there as an Ege manuscript)
No. 6 SL 11 December 1984, lot 54 (not identified there as an Ege manuscript)
No. 8 poss. SL 26 November 1985, lot 40
No. 12 SL 26 November 1985, lot 51 (several leaves only)
No. 13 SL 26 November 1985, lot 55 (several leaves only); SL 1 December, 1998, lot 15 (one leaf only)
No. 21 SL 26 November 1985, lot 47
No. 38 SL 26 November 1985, lot 68
No. 44 later owned by Frederick B. Artz (Oberlin Ohio)
No. 61 SL 26 November 1985, lot 89
No. 64 SL 26 November 1985, lot 66 (several leaves only)
No. 65 SL 26 November 1985, lot 78 (several leaves only); SL 2 December 1997, lot 66 (This is the Terrence manuscript used in the Ege “Medieval Manuscripts” set)
No. 69 formerly Mrs. Milton Getz (Beverly Hills, CA) no. 10
No. 70 formerly Mrs. Milton Getz (Beverly Hills, CA) no. 7
No. 71 formerly Mrs. Milton Getz (Beverly Hills, CA) no. 9

Lot 61 of the SL 26 November 1985 sale was a calendar leaf from the Beauvais Missal also used by Ege in the “Fifty original leaves” set (the Missal was not listed in the Census). Other Ege manuscripts were sold on 11 December 1984, but none of those were listed in the Census. Lot 52 of that sale became no. 22 in the “Fifty original leaves” set. For the current locations of the leaf sets assembled and sold by Ege, see Appendix 2: “Otto F. Ege Leaf Sets in North American Collections.” The remaining manuscripts are untraced.


* Mather, William Gwinn
Cleveland, Ohio
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1952.

* Mewett, Alfred
Cleveland, Ohio
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 25 codices, three documents, and five leaves.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1983, lot 205
No. 2 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1983, lot 214
No. 3 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1983, lot 210
No. 4 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1983, lot 206
No. 11 Swann Galleries, 18 October 1984, lot 218
No. 17 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1984, lot 219
No. 18 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1984, lot 218
No. 25 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1984, lot 217
No. 26 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1984, lot 207
No. 27 Swann Galleries, 21 April 1983, lot 1294
No. 30 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1984, lot 213
The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

* Parke, Dr. Milton J.
Cleveland, Ohio
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of several binding fragments.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

* Pearson, John C.
Cleveland, Ohio
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three documents.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

* Schullian, Dr. Dorothy
Cleveland, Ohio
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced. Five leaves from the same manuscript are Oxford, Bodleian Library, MS. Lat. Class. D. 42 (see Kidd, below).
* Feiss, Mr. Paul Louis  
Cleveland Heights, Ohio  
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of 10 codices and one leaf.  
**Relocation notes:**  
No. 1  PB  15 December 1953, lot 394 (?);  
      CNY 25 April 1995, lot 436  
No. 2  PB  15 December 1953, lot 393 (?);  
      CNY 25 April 1995, lot 436  
No. 3  PB  15 December 1953, lot 389;  
      CNY 25 April 1995, lot 435  
No. 4  PB  15 December 1953, lot 390;  
      CNY 25 April 1995, lot 435  
No. 5  PB  15 December 1953, lot 392;  
      CNY 25 April 1995, lot 435  
No. 6  PB  15 December 1953, lot 395;  
      CNY 25 April 1995, lot 435  
No. 7  PB  15 December 1953, lot 396;  
      now Univ. of Penn. (Phila., PA) Ms. Codex 738  
No. 8  PB  15 December 1953, lot 396  
No. 9  PB  15 December 1953, lot 392;  
      CNY 25 April 1995, lot 435  

* Roseman, Charles E., Jr.  
Cleveland Heights, Ohio  
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of 29 codices and 11 documents.  
**Relocation notes:**  
No. 1  SL 6 December 2005, lot 32;  
      Univ. of Pennsylvania (Phila., PA), MS Codex 1065  
No. 3  SL 6 December 2005, lot 31  
No. 4  SL 29 June 2007, lot 28;  
      Univ. of South Carolina (Columbia, SC), MS 85  
No. 5  SL 6 December 2005, lot 41  
No. 6  SL 6 December 2005, lot 47  
      CL 14 November 2007, lot 11  
No. 7  SL 6 December 2005, lot 55  
No. 8  SL 7 December 1992, lot 66  
No. 9  SL 6 December 2005, lot 48  
No. 11 SL 6 December 2005, lot 56  
No. 13 SL 6 December 2005, lot 53  
No. 20 SL 6 December 2005, lot 42  
No. 26 SL 19 December 1955, lot 46  
      (not identified there as a Roseman manuscript);  
      SL 19 May 1958, lot 84  
      (not identified there as a Roseman manuscript)  
No. 27 SL 6 December 2005, lot 40  
No. 29 SL 6 December 2005, lot 34  
The remaining manuscripts are untraced.  
**Bibliography:** *Census* II:1959-1966.

*Columbus Museum of Art*  
480 E. Broad St.  
Columbus, Ohio  
43215  
**Phone:** (614) 221-6801  
**Fax:** (614) 221-0226  
**Website:** http://www.columbusmuseum.org/index.php  
**Holdings:** As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of twelve manuscripts.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:**

* Ohio State Library  
Columbus, Ohio  
**Relocation notes:** See State Library of Ohio (Columbus, OH).  
**Bibliography:** *Census* II:1967.

**Ohio State University**  
Rare Books and Manuscripts  
327 Main Library  
1858 Neil Avenue Mall  
Columbus, Ohio  
43210-1286  
**Phone:** (614) 292-5938  
**Fax:** (614) 292-7859  
**Website:** http://library.osu.edu/projects-initiatives/special-collections/  
**Holdings:** As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of more than 1500 leaves.  
**Relocation notes:**  

**Pontifical College Josephinum**  
A. T. Wehrle Memorial Library  
7625 N. High St.  
Columbus, Ohio  
43235  
**Phone:** (614) 885-5585  
**Fax:** (614) 885-2307  
**Website:** http://libguides.pcj.edu/pcjlibrary  
**Holdings:** As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and three leaves.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:** *Census* II:1980 as located in Worthington, Ohio.

**State Library of Ohio**  
Main Library  
Suite 100  
274 East 1st Ave.  
Columbus, Ohio  
43201  
**Phone:** (614) 644-6952  
**Fax:** (614) 752-9178  
**Website:** http://www.library.ohio.gov/
Holdings: As of 20 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:1967 as Ohio State Library.

Dayton Art Institute
456 Belmonte Park N.
Dayton, Ohio
45405-4700
Phone: (937) 223-5277
Fax: (937) 223-3140
Website: http://www.daytonartinstitute.org/

Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 7 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Dayton
Rare Book Collection
300 College Park
Dayton, Ohio
45469-1360
Phone: (937) 229-4262
Fax: (937) 229-4590
Website: http://www.udayton.edu/libraries/archives_and_collections/rarebooks.php

Holdings: As of 2 August 2001, this collection reported holdings of 60 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Ohio Wesleyan University
Archives and Rare Books Department
Beeghly Library
43 University Ave.
Delaware, Ohio
43015
Phone: (740) 368-3288
Fax: (740) 368-3222
Website: http://go.owu.edu/~libweb/sprb.htm

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of six codices and one leaf.
Relocation notes:

Denison University
Denison University Library
Granville, Ohio
43023-0612
Phone: (740) 587-6399
Fax: (740) 587-6285
Website: http://www.denison.edu/library/collections/special_collections.html

Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 52 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Kent State University
Kent State University Libraries,
Department of Special Collections
Rm. 1212
P.O. Box 5190
Kent, Ohio
44242-0001
Phone: (330) 672-2270
Fax: (330) 672-9318
Website: http://www.library.kent.edu/page/10300

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four codices and 56 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Lima Public Library
650 West Market Street
Lima, Ohio
45801
Phone: (419) 228-5113
Fax: (419) 224-2669
Website: http://www.limalibrary.com/

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 68 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Oberlin College
Allen Memorial Art Museum
87 N. Main St.
Oberlin, Ohio
44074
Phone: (440) 775-8665
Fax: (440) 775-6841
Website: http://www.oberlin.edu/amam/default.html

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 43 leaves.
Relocation notes: The leaves formerly belonging to Frederick B. Artz (Oberlin, OH), Census II:1971, Supplement p. 431, now belong to the Allen Memorial Art Museum.

Lehman, Robert (New York, NY)

A.15  43.15
A.37 (Innocents)  43.14
A.37 (St. John the Evangelist)  43.16
B.5  43.10
C.22  43.17
D.9 (St. John the Baptist)  43.12
D.15  43.11
D.28A (initial M)  43.9

Oberlin College
Oberlin College Library Special Collections
415 Mudd Center
148 West College St.
Oberlin, Ohio
44074-1545
*Phone:* (440) 775-5043
*Fax:* (440) 775-8739
*Website:* http://www.oberlin.edu/library/special/

Holdings: As of 23 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 75 manuscripts.

Relocation notes: The codex formerly belonging to Frederick B. Artz (Oberlin, OH), *Census II:1971* and *Supplement* p. 431, now belongs to Oberlin College Special Collections.


* Artz, Frederick B.
Oberlin, Ohio

Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex and 75 leaves.

Relocation notes: According to the *Supplement*, p. 431, O. Ege No. 44 (*Census II:1943*) was later sold to Professor Artz. The leaves now belong to the Allen Art Museum at Oberlin College, while the codex belongs to Oberlin College, Special Collections (Oberlin, OH).


Miami University Art Museum
Patterson Ave.
Oxford, Ohio
45056
*Phone:* (513) 529-2232
*Fax:* (513) 529-6555
*Website:* http://arts.muohio.edu/art-museum/

Holdings: As of 4 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and nine leaves.

Relocation notes: Bibliography:

* Ursulines of Brown County
20860 State Rt. 251
St. Martin, Ohio
45118
*Phone:* (513) 875-2020
*Fax:* (513) 875-2311
*Website:* http://www.ursulinesofbc.org

Holdings: As of 17 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: Bibliography: *Census II:1971* as Brown County Ursulines.

Toledo Museum of Art
Graphic Arts
P.O. Box 1013
Toledo, Ohio
43697
*Phone:* (419) 255-8000
*Fax:* (419) 244-2217
*Website:* http://www.toledomuseum.org

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of eight codices and 41 leaves.


Toledo-Lucas County Public Library
Local History and Genealogy Department
325 Michigan Street
Toledo, Ohio
43624
*Phone:* (419) 259-5233
*Fax:* (419) 259-5397
*Website:* http://www.toledolibrary.org/

Holdings: As of 20 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of six leaves and one Armenian manuscript.

Relocation notes: Bibliography:

University of Toledo
Ward M. Canaday Center
2801 W. Bancroft
Toledo, Ohio
43606
*Phone:* (419) 530-2170
*Fax:* (419) 530-2726
*Website:* http://www.utoledo.edu/library/canaday/

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and four leaves.

Relocation notes: Bibliography:

Otterbein College
Courtright Memorial Library
One Otterbein College
Westerville, Ohio
43081
*Phone:* (614) 823-1761
*Fax:* (614) 823-1921
Holdings: As of 28 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 120 manuscripts, all of which are Mexican or Spanish.

Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Tulsa
McFarlin Library
2933 East 6th St.
Tulsa, Oklahoma
74104-3123
Phone: (918) 631-2496
Fax: (918) 631-5022
Website: http://www.utulsa.edu/libraries/mcfarlin/special-collections.aspx
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and ten leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Oregon State University
Special Collections / McDonald Collection
121 The Valley Library
Corvallis, Oregon
97330
Phone: (541) 737-2075
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of five codices and nine leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Oregon
Special Collections and University Archives
1299 University of Oregon Libraries
Eugene, Oregon
97403-1299
Phone: (541) 346-3068
Fax: (541) 346-1882
Website: http://library.uoregon.edu/speccoll/index.html
Holdings: As of 26 November 2012, this collection reported holdings of 28 codices, 20 leaves, and 2 documents.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 431-433 as the Burgess Collection, The University of Oregon.

* The Library Association
Portland, Oregon
Relocation notes: See the Multnomah County Library (Portland OR).

Multnomah County Library
John Wilson Room, Special Collections
Central Library
801 SW Tenth Avenue
Portland, Oregon
97205-2597
Phone: (503) 988-6287
Fax: (503) 988-5226
Website: http://www.multcolib.org/about/mcl-wilson.html
Holdings: As of 15 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of six codices and five leaves.
Relocation notes: The manuscripts formerly belonging to The Library Association, Portland OR (Census II: 1982-1983), have been transferred to the Multnomah County Library

Portland State University
Branford P. Millar Library
P.O. Box 1151
Portland, Oregon
97207-1151

Phone: (503) 725-4616
Fax: (503) 725-4524
Website: http://library.pdx.edu/specialcollections.html
Holdings: As of 17 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of 20 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Smith, Mr. Milton W.
Portland, Oregon
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1983.

Corban College
Prewitt Allen Museum of Archaeology
5000 Deer Park Dr. SE
Salem, Oregon
97301
Phone: (503) 581-8600
Fax: (503) 585-4316
Website: http://www.corban.edu/library/index.html
Holdings: As of 1 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of a coptic palimpsest written on top of a Latin Virgil with Greek commentary, an Arabic leaf on vellum, two Latin leaves on vellum, four coptic papyri, an Egyptian papyrus, and four Greek papyri.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 41.

Willamette University
Mark O. Hatfield Library
900 State St.
Salem, Oregon
97301
Phone: (503) 370-6312
Fax: (503) 370-6141
Website: http://library.willamette.edu/
Holdings: As of 3 July 2006, this institution reported holdings of 25 codices and 63 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Mount Angel Abbey
Mount Angel Abbey Library
One Abbey Drive
St. Benedict, Oregon
97373
Phone: (503) 845-3317
Fax: (503) 845-3500
Website: http://www.mountangelabbey.org/library/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.

Mount Angel Abbey
Mount Angel Abbey Library
One Abbey Drive
St. Benedict, Oregon
97373
Phone: (503) 845-3317
Fax: (503) 845-3500
Website: http://www.mountangelabbey.org/library/
Holdings: As of 5 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex, a Book of Hours.

Relocation notes:

Mount Angel Abbey
Mount Angel Abbey Library
One Abbey Drive
St. Benedict, Oregon
97373
Phone: (503) 845-3317
Fax: (503) 845-3500
Website: http://www.mountangelabbey.org/library/
Holdings: As of 3 July 2006, this institution reported holdings of 25 codices and 63 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Muhlenberg College
Trexler Library
Special Collections
2400 Chew St.
Allentown, Pennsylvania
18104-5586
Phone: (484) 664-3694
Fax: (484) 664-3511
Website: http://www.muhlenberg.edu/library/specialollections/index.html
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four leaves.

Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Currie, Barton Wood
Bala-Cynwyd, Pennsylvania
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.


* Geneva College
McCartney Library
3200 College Ave.
Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania
15010
Phone: (724) 847-6692
Fax: (724) 847-6687
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes: Although this institution still exists, as of 6 November 2005 the current location of the leaf described in the Census is unknown.


* Newton, A. Edward
Berwick, Pennsylvania
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 PB 14-16 May 1941, lot 703
No. 2 CL 6 December 1989, lot 23
(not identified there as a Newton manuscript); Fogg cat. 14 (1991), no. 35
(not identified there as a Newton manuscript)
No. 3 PB 14-16 May 1941, lot 705;
CL 28 April 1966, lot 160
(not identified there as a Newton manuscript)


Lehigh University
Fairchild-Martindale Library
8A East Packer Ave.
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
18015
Phone: (610) 758-4506
Fax: (610) 758-6091
Website: http://www.lehigh.edu/library/collections/specialcollections/index.html
Holdings: As of 28 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 13 codices and four leaves.

Relocation notes:


Glencairn Museum
Box 757
Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania
19009
Phone: (267) 502-2601
Fax: (267) 502-2986
Website: http://www.glencairnmuseum.org/
Holdings: As of 30 November 2012, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 72 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bryn Mawr College
Special Collections
Mariam Coffin Canaday Library
101 N. Merion Ave.
Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania
19010-2899
Phone: (610) 526-6576
Fax: (610) 526-7480
Website: http://www.brynmawr.edu/library/speccoll
Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 120 codices and 60 leaves.
Relocation notes: Gordan, Phyllis Goodhart (Census II: 1675-1684, 2339-2340 as the Library of Phyllis W. and Howard L. Goodhart, New York City, NY; Supplement pp. 398-404 as the Library of P. G. and J. D. Gordan)
Marquand, Mrs. Allan (Princeton, NJ)
No. 2 MS 25
Wulling, E. (Minneapolis, MN)
No. 2 Gordan No. 62
now at Bryn Mawr

Dickinson College
Emil R. Weiss Center for the Arts
The Trout Gallery
P. O. Box 1773
Carlisle, Pennsylvania
17013-2893
Phone: (717) 245-1344
Fax: (717) 245-8929
Website: http://www2.dickinson.edu/trout
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four leaves.
Relocation notes: These leaves were formerly held by the Dickinson College Library.
Bibliography:

* Krumbhaar, Edward B.
Chestnut Hill, Pennsylvania
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of four codices and three leaves.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 Univ. of Penn. (Phila., PA), Ms. Codex 674
No. 2 UPenn Ms. Codex 682
No. 3 UPenn Ms. Codex 690
No. 4 UPenn Ms. Codex 681
No. 5 Houghton MS Typ 967
No. 6 Houghton MS Typ 964
No. 7 Houghton MS Typ 948

* Penrose, Boies
Devon, Pennsylvania
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 15 codices and fourteen documents.
Relocation notes: Some of the manuscripts were offered by New York dealer John Fleming, others as follows:
No. 2 SL 9 November 1971, lot 283;
now owned by Prof. T. Takamiya, Tokyo, Japan
No. 6 SL 11 December 1972, lot 38;
SL 22 June 1982, lot 63
(not identified there as a Penrose manuscript)
No. 8 SL 9 November 1971, lot 286
No. 9 PB 28 January 1947, lot 79
No. 10 Haus der Bücher (Basel),
27 September 1978, lot 2;
now owned by Prof. T. Takamiya, Tokyo, Japan
No. 11 SL 9 November 1971, lot 288
No. 12 SL 19 May 1947, lot 288;
SL 8 December 1981, lot 80;
SL 6 December 1988, lot 45
No. 13 SL 11 April 1938, lot 336
No. 15 SL 9 November 1971, lot 289
No. 18 SL 9 November 1971, lot 291;
SL 11 December 1972, lot 38;
SL 22 June 1982, lot 63
No. 33 SL 9 November 1971, lot 292

Lafayette College
David Bishop Skillman Library
Special Collections and Archives
Easton, Pennsylvania
18042-1797
Phone: (610) 330-5148
Fax: (610) 330-0370
Website: http://archives.lafayette.edu/
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 11 leaves.
Relocation notes:

Lutheran Theological Seminary
A.R. Wentz Library
66 Seminary Ridge
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania
17325
Phone: (717) 334-6286
Fax: (717) 337-1611
Website: http://www.htsg.edu/Resources/Wentz-Library
Holdings: As of 7 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of 64 codices.
Relocation notes:

Haverford College
Special Collections
Haverford College Library
Haverford, Pennsylvania
19041-1392
Phone: (610) 896-1161
Fax: (610) 896-1102
Website: http://www.haverford.edu/library/special
Holdings: As of 15 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of thirteen codices, seven leaves, and two scrolls, several of which are in Hebrew.
Relocation notes:

* Beans, George H.
Jenkintown, Pennsylvania
Holdings: The Census and the Supplement reported holdings of four codices and one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

* Tall Tree Library
Jenkintown, Pennsylvania
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of two codices and one leaf.
Relocation notes: See Beans, George H., Jenkintown, PA (Census II: 2005).
Bibliography: Supplement p. 441.

* Reed, John F.
King of Prussia, Pennsylvania
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of 85 leaves and documents.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 441-449.

Franklin & Marshall College
Shadek-Fackenthal Library
P.O. Box 3003
Lancaster, Pennsylvania
17604-3003
Phone: (717) 291-4225
Fax: (717) 291-4160
Website: http://library.fandm.edu/index.php
Holdings: As of 13 March 2001, this collection reported holdings of one codex (a mid-fifteenth-century Book of Hours from Utrecht) and two leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Lancaster Theological Seminary
Evangelical and Reformed Historical Society
Philip Schaff Library
555 W. James St.
Lancaster, Pennsylvania
17603
Phone: (717) 290-8734
Fax: (717) 735-8157
Website: http://www.erhs.info/
Holdings: As of 11 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 17 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:2006 as The Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church.

* Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church
Lancaster, Pennsylvania
Relocation notes: See the Lancaster Theological Seminary (Lancaster PA).
Bibliography: Census II:2006.

* Saint Vincent's Archabbey
Latrobe, Pennsylvania
Relocation notes: See St. Vincent's College (Latrobe PA).

Saint Vincent's College
300 Fraser Purchase Rd.
Latrobe, Pennsylvania
15650-2690
Phone: (724) 532-6600
Fax:
Website: http://www.stvincent.edu/latimer_library/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 27 codices.
Relocation notes:

Bucknell University
Special Collections/ University Archives
Ellen Clarke Bertrand Library, LL1
Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
17837
Phone: (570) 577-3101
Fax: (570) 577-1237
Website: http://www.bucknell.edu/x18881.xml
Holdings: As of 16 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 11 leaves, two of which are not of European origin.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Barnes Foundation
300 N. Latch's Lane
Merion Station, Pennsylvania 19066
Phone: (610) 667-0290
Fax: (610) 664-4026
Website: http://www.barnesfoundation.org/
Holdings: As of 16 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 20 leaves, three of which are of Persian origin.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Saint Charles Borromeo Seminary
Ryan Memorial Library
100 E. Wynnewood
Overbrook, Pennsylvania 19096
Phone: (610) 785-6277
Fax: (610) 664-7913
Website: http://www.scs.edu/library/rare-book-collection/
Holdings: As of 8 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of two codices and one leaf.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Schwenkfelder Library & Heritage Center
105 Seminary Street
Pennsburg, Pennsylvania 18073
Phone: (215) 679-3103
Fax: (215) 679-8175
Website: http://www.schwenkfelder.com
Holdings: As of 8 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of 6 codices and 1 printed volume (1529) with extensive marginal annotations.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

American Philosophical Society
Library
105 South Fifth St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106-3386
Phone: (215) 440-3400
Fax: Website: http://www.amphilsoc.org/
Holdings: As of 23 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 500 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Athenaeum of Philadelphia
219 S. Sixth St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106-3974
Phone: (215) 925-2688
Fax: (215) 925-3755
Website: http://philaathenaeum.org/
Holdings: As of 12 October 2013, this collection reported holdings of three leaves, all from manuscripts broken by Otto Ege.

Relocation notes:


College of Physicians of Philadelphia
Library
19 South 22nd St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103-3097
Phone: (215) 563-3737, ext. 297
Fax: (215) 569-0356
Website: http://www.collegeofphysicians.org/library/
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 12 codices.

Relocation notes:


Curtis Institute of Music
1726 Locust St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103-6087
Phone: (215) 893-5252
Fax: (215) 893-0194
Website: http://www.curtis.edu/
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four codices and one leaf.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Census II:2011.

* Dropsie University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
**Relocation notes:** These manuscripts now belong to the Center for Judaic Studies at the University of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia, PA).

**Free Library of Philadelphia**
Rare Book Department
1901 Vine St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19103-1189
**Phone:** (215) 686-5416
**Fax:** (215) 563-3628
**Website:** http://libwww.freelibrary.org/rarebooks/

**Holdings:** As of 16 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 250 codices and approximately 3000 leaves.

**Relocation notes:** The collection of the Mercantile Library, Philadelphia, PA (see Census II: 2100) has been owned by the Free Library since 1944.

Griscom, Acton (High Point, NJ)
No. 6
MS Lewis E.247

**Widener, Joseph** (Philadelphia, PA)
Nos. 1 - 9
at Free Library


**The Library Company of Philadelphia**
1314 Locust Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19107
**Phone:** (215) 546-3181
**Fax:** (215) 546-5167
**Website:** http://www.librarycompany.org

**Holdings:** As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 23 codices.

**Relocation notes:**

PML M. 926


**Historical Society of Pennsylvania**
1300 Locust St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19107-5699
**Phone:** (215) 732-6200
**Fax:** (215) 732-2680
**Website:** http://www.hsp.org

**Relocation notes:** This institution is currently known as the Samuel S. Fleisher Art Memorial (Philadelphia, PA). The manuscripts formerly in their possession were sold at auction.

**Bibliography:**

**Historical Society of Pennsylvania**

**Holdings:** As of 7 January 2006, this collection reported holdings of 142 codices and three leaves, in addition to the autograph document collections listed in the Census.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:** Census II:2085-2098.

**Johnson, John G., Collection**

Pennsylvania Museum of Art
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of two leaves.

**Relocation notes:** See the Philadelphia Museum of Art (Philadelphia, PA), “John G. Johnson Collection, cat. 122”.

**Bibliography:** Census II:2099.

**Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia**
Krauth Memorial Library
7301 Germantown Avenue
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19119-1794
**Phone:** (215) 248-6329
**Fax:** (215) 248-6327
**Website:** http://www.lts.edu/

**Holdings:** As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices and three leaves.

**Relocation notes:**


**The Library Company of Philadelphia**
1314 Locust Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19107
**Phone:** (215) 546-3181
**Fax:** (215) 546-5167
**Website:** http://www.librarycompany.org

**Holdings:** As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 23 codices.

**Relocation notes:**

PML M. 926


**Historical Society of Pennsylvania**
1300 Locust St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19107-5699
**Phone:** (215) 732-6200
**Fax:** (215) 732-2680
**Website:** http://www.hsp.org

**Relocation notes:** This institution is currently known as the Samuel S. Fleisher Art Memorial (Philadelphia, PA). The manuscripts formerly in their possession were sold at auction.

**Bibliography:**

**Historical Society of Pennsylvania**

**Holdings:** As of 7 January 2006, this collection reported holdings of 142 codices and three leaves, in addition to the autograph document collections listed in the Census.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:** Census II:2085-2098.

**Johnson, John G., Collection**

Pennsylvania Museum of Art
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of two leaves.

**Relocation notes:** See the Philadelphia Museum of Art (Philadelphia, PA), “John G. Johnson Collection, cat. 122”.

**Bibliography:** Census II:2099.

**Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia**
Krauth Memorial Library
7301 Germantown Avenue
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19119-1794
**Phone:** (215) 248-6329
**Fax:** (215) 248-6327
**Website:** http://www.lts.edu/

**Holdings:** As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices and three leaves.

**Relocation notes:**


**The Library Company of Philadelphia**
1314 Locust Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19107
**Phone:** (215) 546-3181
**Fax:** (215) 546-5167
**Website:** http://www.librarycompany.org

**Holdings:** As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 23 codices.

**Relocation notes:**

PML M. 926

Rosenbach Museum and Library.

Relocation notes: In 1944 the Mercantile Library was incorporated into the Free Library of Philadelphia, where this manuscript currently bears the shelf mark E Ms. 240.

Bibliography: Census II:2100.

* Pennsylvania Museum of Art

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Relocation notes: See the Philadelphia Museum of Art (Philadelphia PA).

Bibliography: Census II:2101-2102.

Philadelphia Museum of Art

Prints, Drawings and Photographs
P. O. Box 7646
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19101-7646
Phone: (215) 684-7660
Fax: (215) 235-0047
Website: http://www.philamuseum.org/

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 25 codices and 55 leaves. (Supplement Nos. 2 and 13 are actually the same manuscript, No. 6 was a loan and has been returned to its owner, and No. 8 was accidentally omitted from the Supplement.)

Relocation notes: The manuscript leaves formerly owned by John G. Johnson (Philadelphia, PA) are housed at the Philadelphia Museum of Art, where they are the “John G. Johnson Collection, cat. 122”.

Bishop, C. F. (New York City)

No. 18  Collins 1945-65-3


Rosenbach Museum & Library

2008-2010 DeLancey Pl.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19103
Phone: (215) 732-1600
Fax: (215) 545-7529
Website: http://www.rosenbach.org/

Holdings: As of 24 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of thirty-three codices, four leaves, and 418 documents, many of which are of Peruvian or Mexican origin.

Relocation notes: The collection of Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach (Census II: 2113 - 2114) is now at the Rosenbach Museum and Library.


Temple University

Samuel Paley Library
1210 W. Berks St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19122-6088
Phone: (215) 204-8230
Fax: (215) 204-5201
Website: http://library.temple.edu/collections/scrc

Holdings: As of 17 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of 24 codices and 16 documents.

Relocation notes:


**Supplement**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Temple University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSS BH 005 COCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSS BH 007 COCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSS BH 011 COCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSS BH 039 COCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSS BH 037 COCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSS BH 038 COCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSS BH 156 COCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSS BH 100 COCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSS BH 130 COCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSS BH 057 COCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSS BH 036 COCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSS BH 040 COCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSS BH 044 COCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSS LT 055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSS BH 022 COCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSS BH 058 COCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSS BH 042 COCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSS BH 002 COCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSS BH 054 COCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSS BH 053 COCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSS BH 049 COCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSS BH 034 COCH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

103
University of Pennsylvania
Rare Book & Manuscript Library
3420 Walnut St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19104-6206
Phone: (215) 898-0876
Fax: (215) 573-9079

Website:
http://dla.library.upenn.edu/dla/medren/index.html
Holdings: As of 10 September 2012, this collection reports holdings of 789 codices (over 100 of which were given by Lawrence J. Schoenberg, Longboat Key, Fl.), 86 leaves, four scrolls, and 128 documents. In addition, the collection reports approximately 20 manuscript collections, containing at least 1,000 leaves.

Relocation notes:
Aresty, Esther (Trenton, NJ)
Aresty Culinary Collection
Beloit Coll., Wright Museum of Art (Beloit, WI)
LJS MS 14
now UPenn Ms. Codex 33
Feiss, P. (Cleveland Heights, OH)
No. 6
UPenn Ms. Codex 738
Krumbhaar, E. (Chesnut Hill, PA)
No. 1
UPenn Ms. Codex 674
No. 2
UPenn Ms. Codex 682
No. 3
UPenn Ms. Codex 690
No. 4
UPenn Ms. Codex 681
Roseman, Charles (Cleveland Heights, OH)
No. 1
UPenn Ms. Codex 1065
J. Paul Getty Museum (Los Angeles, CA)
Ludwig MS XIII.15
LJS MS 28
Ludwig MS XV.16
LJS MS 267
Honeyman, Robert (San Juan Capistrano, CA)
Ms. Astron. 4
LJS MS 64
Ms. Astron. 11
LJS MS 216
Stone, Wilbur Macey (East Orange, NJ)
No. 9
LJS 7;
SL 6 December 2001, lot 92
Vollbehr, Otto (Washington, DC)
No. (1)
Honeyman Ms 2;
SL 2 May 1979 (lot 1093);
Bergental Collection Ms. 10;
sold by Sam Fogg in February 1998;
now LJS MS 234

Beloit College,
Wright Museum of Art (Beloit, WI)
LJS MS 14;
University of Pennsylvania Codex 33

The following Schoenberg manuscripts were reclassified upon acquisition by Penn; all other LJS manuscripts retain their LJS numbers:
LJS 14
Ms. Codex 33
LJS 18
Ms. Codex 16
LJS 30
Ms. Coll. 713
LJS 107
Ms. Coll. 591, folder 28
LJS 109
Ms. Coll. 591, folder 22
LJS 113
Ms. Coll. 591, folder 24
LJS 114
Ms. Coll. 591, folder 23
LJS 118
Ms. Coll. 591, folder 25
LJS 120
Ms. Coll. 591, folder 26
LJS 125
Ms. Coll. 591, folder 27
LJS 291
Ms. Oversize 13


University of Pennsylvania
Biddle Law Library
University of Pennsylvania Law School
100 S. 34th St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19104-6279
Phone: (215) 898-7853
Fax:
Website:
https://www.law.upenn.edu/library/archives/
Holdings: As of 25 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of 10 leaves.

Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:2109-2110.

University of Pennsylvania
Center for Judaic Studies
3420 Walnut St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19104-6206
* Bonniwell, Rev. William R., O. P.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

**Relocation notes:** This manuscript now belongs to Providence College, Providence, RI.

**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2111.

* Borneman, Henry S.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

**Relocation notes:**
No. 1  
PB  1 November 1955, lot 813;  
SL 11 July 1966, lot 238  
(not identified there as a Borneman manuscript);  
SL 12 July 1971, lot 67  
(not identified there as a Borneman manuscript)

Other manuscripts owned by Borneman, but not listed in the *Census*, were offered by Parke-Bernet on 2 November 1955, including lot 820 which later became Bergendal Collection (Toronto, Ontario) MS 65.

**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2112. *DABC* pp. 47-48.

* Gribbel, John
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

**Relocation notes:**
No. 1  
PB  16 April 1945, lot 253;  
PB  4 December 1962, lot 131

**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2112. *DABC* p. 143.

* Rosenbach, Dr. A. S. W.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of four codices and six leaves.

**Relocation notes:** See the Rosenbach Museum & Library (Philadelphia PA).

**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2113-2114. *DABC* pp. 271-272.

* Widener, Joseph
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**Holdings:** The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 10 codices.

**Relocation notes:** Manuscripts no. 1-9 were given to the Free Library of Philadelphia. Ms no. 10 is untraced.


Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
William R. Oliver Special Collections Room
4400 Forbes Ave.
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
15213-4080

**Phone:** (412) 622-1932

**Fax:** (412) 622-6278

**Website:** http://www.clpch.org/locations/oliver/

**Holdings:** As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of two codices.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2118.

Carnegie-Mellon University
Hunt Library
4949 Frew St.
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
15213

**Phone:** (412) 268-6622

**Fax:**

**Website:** http://search.library.cmu.edu/collections/special/

**Holdings:** As of 3 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of eight codices and two leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:** Krochalis/Preston p. 44.

Pittsburgh Theological Seminary
Anderson Room
616 N. Highland Ave.
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
15206

**Phone:** (412) 362-5610

**Fax:** (412) 362-2329

**Website:** http://barbourlibrary.org/

**Holdings:** As of 18 September 2012, this collection reported holdings of two codices.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

University of Pittsburgh
Special Collections Department
363 Hillman Library
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
15260

**Phone:** (412) 648-8190
**University of Pittsburgh**
Theodore M. Finney Music Library
B30 Music Building
15260
Phone: (412) 624-4131
Fax: (412) 624-4180
Website: http://www.library.pitt.edu/libraries/music/music.html

**Holdings:** As of 7 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of three codices.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:** Census II:2119. Krochalis/Preston p. 44.

---

**Reading Public Museum**
General Collection
500 Museum Rd.
Reading, Pennsylvania
19611-1425

**Phone:** (610) 371-5850
**Fax:** (610) 371-5632
Website: http://www.readingpublicmuseum.org/

**Holdings:** As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four codices, 44 leaves, two documents, and a Hebrew Megillah scroll.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:** Krochalis/Preston pp. 44-45.

---

**Swarthmore College**
McCabe Library, Special Collections
500 College Ave.
Swarthmore, Pennsylvania
19081-1397

**Phone:** (610) 328-8489
**Fax:** (610) 328-7329
Website: http://www.swarthmore.edu/library/special-collections.xml

**Holdings:** As of 24 May 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

**Relocation notes:**


---

**Pennsylvania State University**
Palmer Museum of Art
University Park, Pennsylvania
16802-2507

**Phone:** (814) 865-7672
**Fax:** (814) 863-8608
Website: http://www.palmermuseum.psu.edu/index.html

**Holdings:** As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:** Krochalis/Preston pp. 44 - 45.

---

**Pennsylvania State University**
Eberly Family Special Collections Library
104 Paterno Library
University Park, Pennsylvania
16802-1808

**Phone:** (814) 865-1793
**Fax:** (814) 863-5318
Website: http://www.libraries.psu.edu/psul/specolls.html
Holdings: As of 1 February 2006, this institution reported holdings of 10 codices and 52 leaves.

Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 44.

**Villanova University**
Augustinian Historical Institute
301 Old Falvey Rd.
Villanova, Pennsylvania
19085-1699
Phone: (610) 519-7590
Fax: Website:
http://www1.villanova.edu/villanova/mission/augustinianinstitute/ahi.html
Holdings: As of 1 February 2006, this institution reported holdings of 10 codices and 52 leaves.

Relocation notes:

**Villanova University**
Falvey Memorial Library
800 Lancaster Ave.
Villanova, Pennsylvania
19085
Phone: (610) 519-4133
Fax: (610) 519-4204
Website: http://library.villanova.edu/about/librariesandcollections/specialcollections/
Holdings: As of 1 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes:

**Villanova University**
Augustinian Historical Institute
301 Old Falvey Rd.
Villanova, Pennsylvania
19085-1699
Phone: (610) 519-7590
Fax: Website:
http://www1.villanova.edu/villanova/mission/augustinianinstitute/ahi.html
Holdings: As of 7 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of 17 codices and 1 document.

Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:2132 as The Library of Villanova College.

**Mather, Frank Jewett, Jr.**
Washington Crossing, Pennsylvania
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of six codices.
Relocation notes:

No. 1 Princeton Univ. Art Museum (Princeton, NJ) MS 24

No. 6 Princeton Univ. Art Museum MS 15
The remaining manuscripts are untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2133-2134.

**McWilliams, David Jackson**
Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Supplement p. 531.

**Casa del Libro**
Calle Del Cristo 255
San Juan, Puerto Rico
00901
Phone: (787) 723-0354
Fax: (787) 723-0354
Website: http://www.lacasadellibro.org
Holdings: As of 12 January 2001, this collection reported holdings of 15 codices and one leaf.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Supplement, pp. 531-532.

**Saint George’s School**
372 Purgatory Rd.
Middletown, Rhode Island
02842
Phone: (401) 842-6690
Fax: Website: http://www.stgeorges.edu/
Holdings: As of 8 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one Book of Hours.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

**Redwood Library and Athenaeum**
50 Bellevue Ave.
Newport, Rhode Island
02840-3292
Phone: (401) 847-0292
Fax: (401) 841-5680
Website: http://www.redwoodlibrary.org
Holdings: As of 3 January 2008, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

**Portsmouth Abbey**
Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Holdings: According to the Census, this collection formerly held one codex. Updated holdings were not
reported, and this institution is not accessible to the public.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2137 as Portsmouth Priory.

---

**Brown University**

Annmary Brown Memorial

Providence, Rhode Island

**Relocation notes:** See Brown University (Providence RI).

**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2138-2139. *Supplement* p. 495. Krochalis/Preston p. 45.

Brown University

John Hay Library

Box A

Providence, Rhode Island

02912

**Phone:** (401) 863-3723

**Fax:** (401) 863-2093

**Website:**

http://library.brown.edu/about/hay/index.php

**Holdings:** As of 2 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 30 codices (3 of which were part of the Annmary Brown Library as recorded in the *Census* and *Supplement*) and approximately 40 leaves.

**Relocation notes:** According to Krochalis/Preston, p. 45, the manuscripts formerly owned by A. E. Lownes, Providence, RI (*Census* II:2153) are now owned by Brown University.

**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2138-2139 as the Annmary Brown Memorial, 2140-2142 as Brown University. *Supplement* p. 495 as the Annmary Brown Memorial and as Brown University. Krochalis/Preston p. 45.

John Carter Brown Library

Box 1894

Providence, Rhode Island

02912

**Phone:** (401) 863-2725

**Fax:** (401) 863-3477

**Website:**

http://www.brown.edu/academics/libraries/john-carter-brown/

**Holdings:** As of 15 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 28 codices and seven leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

- *Census* No. 1  SL 18 May 1981, lot 13; Wormsley Library, Buckinghamshire, England, Ms 2
- *Census* No. 2  SL 18 May 1981, lot 14
- *Census* No. 3  SL 18 May 1981, lot 15; Getty MS 2
- *Census* No. 4  SL 18 May 1981, lot 16
- *Census* No. 5  SL 18 May 1981, lot 17; SL 26 November 1985, lot 20 (f. 194 only)
- *Census* No. 6  SL 18 May 1981, lot 18; now Comites Latentes (Geneva), MS 14
- *Census* No. 7  SL 18 May 1981, lot 19
- *Census* No. 43  SL 18 May 1981, lot 1;
  SL 8 December 1981, lot 114
- *Census* No. 44  SL 18 May 1981, lot 2;
  SL 18 June 1991, lot 152
- *Census* No. 45  SL 18 May 1981, lot 3;
  Thomas cat. 44 (1982), no. 3
- *Census* No. 46  SL 18 May 1981, lot 4;
  SL 20 June 1989, lot 64
- *Census* No. 47  SL 18 May 1981, lot 5;
  CL 25 November 1992, lot 16
- *Census* No. 48  SL 18 May 1981, lot 6;
  Witten cat. 18 (1983), no. 43;
  SL 20 June 1995, lot 98
- *Census* No. 49  SL 18 May 1981, lot 7
- *Census* No. 50  SL 18 May 1981, lot 8
- *Census* No. 51  SL 18 May 1981, lot 9
- *Census* No. 52  SL 18 May 1981, lot 10
- *Census* No. 53  SL 18 May 1981, lot 11
- *Census* No. 54  SL 18 May 1981, lot 12;
  SL 25 November 1992, lot 17;
  Günther cat. 1 (1993), no. 16

The remaining manuscripts are still owned by the John Carter Brown Library. *Census* No. 39 (Cod. Ind 1) is now thought to date from the eighteenth century.

**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2143-2151. *Supplement* pp. 495-497. Krochalis/Preston p. 45.

---

**Providence Athenaeum**

251 Benefit St.

Providence, Rhode Island

02903

**Phone:** (401) 421-6970

**Fax:** (401) 421-2860

**Website:** http://www.providenceathenaeum.org/

**Holdings:** As of 11 October 2011, this collection reported holdings of two codices.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2139.

---

**Providence College**

Bonniwell Collection

Phillips Memorial Library

River Ave. at Eaton St.

Providence, Rhode Island

02918

**Phone:** (401) 865-2578

**Fax:** (401) 865-1578

**Website:**

http://www.providence.edu/library/spcol/Pages/default.aspx

**Holdings:** As of 19 February 2007, this collection reported holdings of one codex, formerly belonging

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

Providence Public Library
150 Empire St.
Providence, Rhode Island
02903-3283
Phone: (401) 455-8021
Fax: (401) 455-8013
Website: http://www.provlib.org/node/107/
**Holdings:** As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of three codices and two leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

Rhode Island College
James P. Adams Library
Special Collections
Room 413-416
600 Mount Pleasant Ave.
Providence, Rhode Island
02908-1991
Phone: (401) 456-9653
Fax: (401) 456-9646
Website: http://ric.libguides.com/specialcollections
**Holdings:** As of 9 January 2008, this collection reported holdings of two framed leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

Rhode Island School of Design Museum
Department of Prints, Drawings, and Photographs
224 Benefit St.
Providence, Rhode Island
02903-2723
Phone: (401) 454-6500
Fax: (401) 454-6556
Website: http://www.risd.org/
**Holdings:** As of 18 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 32 leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

* Diman, Miss Louise
  Providence, Rhode Island
  **Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.
  **Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.
  **Bibliography:** *Census II*:2152.

* Lownes, Albert E.
  Providence, Rhode Island
  **Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of two codices.
  **Relocation notes:** According to Krochalis/Preston, these manuscripts are now owned by Brown University.
  **Bibliography:** *Census II*:2153. Krochalis/Preston p. 45.

* Noble, Mrs. Eugene Allen
  Providence, Rhode Island
  **Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.
  **Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.
  **Bibliography:** *Census II*:2154.

* Preston, Howard W.
  Providence, Rhode Island
  **Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of two codices.
  **Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.
  **Bibliography:** *Census II*:2154.

Charleston Library Society
164 King St.
Charleston, South Carolina
29401
Phone: (843) 723-9912
Fax: (843) 723-3500
Website: http://www.charlestonlibrarysociety.org
**Holdings:** As of 14 September 2007, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

College of Charleston
Special Collections
College of Charleston Library
66 George St.
Charleston, South Carolina
29424-0001
Phone: (843) 953-8016
Fax: (843) 953-6319
Website: http://speccoll.cofc.edu/index.html
**Holdings:** As of 14 September 2007, this collection reported holdings of two leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

Columbia College
Columbia College Archives
Edens Library
1301 Columbia College Dr.
Columbia, South Carolina
29203
Phone: (803) 786-3701
Fax:
Website:
http://fits.columbia.sc.edu/edenlibrary/archives_new.htm
Holdings: As of 14 September 2007, this collection reported holdings of 28 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Columbia Museum of Art
P.O. Box 2068
Columbia, South Carolina
29202
Phone: (803) 799-2810
Fax:
Website: http://www.columbiamuseum.org/
Holdings: As of 14 September 2007, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of South Carolina
Thomas Cooper Library
Dept. of Rare Books & Special Collections
Columbia, South Carolina
29208
Phone: (803) 777-8154
Fax: (803) 777-4661
Website: http://library.sc.edu/specoll/rarebook.html
Holdings: As of 14 September 2007, this collection reported holdings of six codices and 97 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Roseman, Charles (Cleveland Heights, OH)
Ms 28 USC MS 85
Bibliography:

Bob Jones University
J.S. Mack Library
Special Collections
Greenville, South Carolina
29613
Phone: (864) 242-5100 ext. 6000
Fax: (864) 232-1729
Website: http://library.bju.edu/
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices (including Martinus Polonus, Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum) and five leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Furman University
James B. Duke Library
Special Collections and Archives
3300 Poinsett Highway
Greenville, South Carolina
29613
Phone: (864) 294-2194
Fax:
Website:
http://library.furman.edu/specialcollections/
Holdings: As of 14 September 2007, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Wofford College
Sandor Teszler Library
429 N. Church St.
Spartanburg, South Carolina
29303-3663
Phone: (864) 597-4000
Fax: (864) 597-4329
Website: http://www.wofford.edu/library/
Holdings: As of 14 September 2007, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

South Dakota State University
Archives & Hilton M. Briggs Library Special Collections
Briggs Library (SBL) Room 241
Box 2115
Brookings, South Dakota
57007
Phone: (605) 688-5094
Fax:
Website:
http://dlsd.sdln.net/cdm4/browse.php?CISOROOT=/Archives&CISOSTART=1,21
Holdings: As of 11 November 2013, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of South Dakota
Archives and Special Collections
414 E. Clark St.
Vermillion, South Dakota
57069
Phone: (605) 677-5373
Fax: (605) 677-5488
Website: http://www.usd.edu/library/archives-and-special-collections.cfm
Holdings: As of 11 November 2013, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Tennessee
Special Collections/ Hoskins Library
1401 Cumberland Ave.
Knoxville, Tennessee
37996-4000
Phone: (865) 974-4480
Fax: (865) 974-0560
Website: http://www.lib.utk.edu/special/
Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and five leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Memphis Brooks Museum of Art
Overton Park
1934 Poplar Ave.
Memphis, Tennessee
38104
Phone: (901) 544-6200
Fax: (901) 725-4071
Website: http://www.brooksmuseum.org/
Holdings: As of 12 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of 12 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Rhodes College
Barret Library
2000 North Parkway
Memphis, Tennessee
38112
Phone: (901) 843-3902
Fax:
Website: http://www.rhodes.edu/barret/18097.asp
Holdings: As of 3 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of six leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Cheekwood Fine Arts Center
1200 Forrest Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee
37205
Phone: (615) 356-8000
Fax: (615) 353-2156
Website: http://www.cheekwood.org/
Holdings: As of 15 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Vanderbilt University
Fine Arts Gallery
23rd and West End Aves.
Nashville, Tennessee
37203
Phone: (615) 343-1704
Fax: (615) 343-3786
Website: http://www.vanderbilt.edu/gallery
Holdings: As of 10 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Vanderbilt University
Special Collections/University Archives
Jean and Alexander Heard Library
419 21st Ave. South
Nashville, Tennessee
37240-0007
Phone: (615) 322-2807
Fax: (615) 343-9832
Website: http://library.vanderbilt.edu/speccol/
Holdings: As of 17 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of the South
Special Collections and University Archives
Jessie Ball DuPont Library
735 University Avenue
Sewanee, Tennessee
37383-1000
Phone: (931) 598-1000
Fax:
Website: http://library.sewanee.edu/content.php?pid=173878&sid=1462983
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices, one of which is in Arabic.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Amarillo Public Library
Central Library
413 E 4th Ave
Amarillo, Texas
79101
Phone: (806) 378-3054
Fax:
Website: http://www.amarillolibrary.org/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Texas-Austin
University of Texas Libraries
Benson Latin American Collection, Manuscripts
Sid Richardson Hall. Unit # 1

111
University of Texas-Austin
Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center
P.O. Drawer 7219
Austin, Texas
78712-7219
Phone: (512) 471-9119
Fax: (512) 471-2899
Website: http://www.hrc.utexas.edu/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of 61 codices and 77 leaves.
Relocation notes: With the exception of his manuscripts 1 and 20, the collection of Carl Pforzheimer (New York City, NY, Census II:1728 - 1752) is now owned by the University of Texas at Austin.
Griscom, A. (High Point, NJ)
No. 26 MS HRC 42
Parsons, Edward A. (New Orleans, LA)
No. 2 MS HRC 43
No. 5 MS HRC 47
No. 7 MS HRC 5

Dallas Historical Society
Howard Collection
P.O. Box 150038
Dallas, Texas
75315-0038

Bibliography:

University of Texas-Austin
Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center
P.O. Drawer 7219
Austin, Texas
78712-7219
Phone: (512) 471-9119
Fax: (512) 471-2899
Website: http://www.hrc.utexas.edu/
Holdings: As of 20 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of more than 150 manuscripts.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:2159-2163.

Southern Methodist University
Bridwell Library
Special Collections
P.O. Box 75476
Dallas, Texas
75201
Phone: (214) 670-1435
Fax: (214) 670-1437
Website: http://dallaslibrary2.org
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of about a dozen documents.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Sellers, Lyle M.
Dallas, Texas
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of 12 codices and one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently on deposit at the Bridwell Library, Southern Methodist University (Dallas, TX).
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 511-513.

Houston Public Library
Houston Metropolitan Research Center
500 McKinney Ave.
Houston, Texas
77002
Phone: (832) 236-1313
Fax: (832) 247-1131
Website: http://www2.houstonlibrary.org/hmrc/
Holdings: As of 23 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of eight codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Census II:2164-2165.

Menil Collection
1511 Branard
Houston, Texas
77006
Phone: (713) 525-9400
Fax: (713) 525-9444
Website: http://www.menil.org/

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 50 manuscripts, most of which are single leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Menil Collection
1511 Branard
Houston, Texas 77006
Phone: (713) 525-9400
Fax: (713) 525-9444
Website: http://www.menil.org/

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and five leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Houston
M. D. Anderson Library
114 University Libraries
Houston, Texas
77204-2000
Phone: (713) 743-9750
Fax: (713) 743-9893
Website: http://info.lib.uh.edu/about/campus-libraries-collections/special-collections

Holdings: As of 20 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of thirteen codices and twelve leaves.

Relocation notes: The manuscripts formerly belonging to Frell Albright (Krochalis/Preston p. 45) now belong to the University of Houston.

Bibliography: Lautre: Spiritual Treasures, Sensory Pleasures: Medieval Texts & Images from Houston Collections (Univ. of Houston, 2005)

* Albright, Frell
Houston, Texas

Relocation notes: These manuscripts now belong to the University of Houston.

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 45.

Catholic Archives at San Antonio

P.O. Box 28410
San Antonio, Texas
78228-0410
Phone: (210) 734-2620, x1103
Fax:
Website: http://www.archsa.org

Holdings: As of 21 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one document, a deed dated 1485

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Texas-San Antonio
UTSA Library
Archives and Special Collections
6900 N. Loop 1604 West
San Antonio, Texas
78249-0671
Phone: (210) 458-5505
Fax: (210) 458-4884
Website: http://lib.utsa.edu/special-collections/

Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven documents in Spanish.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* Dienst, Dr. Alexander
Temple, Texas

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 54 documents.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:2166.

Baylor University
Crouch Music and Fine Arts Library
P. O. Box 97148
Waco, Texas
76798-7148
Phone: (254) 710-2164
Fax: (254) 710-3116
Website: http://www.baylor.edu/lib/finearts

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and eight leaves.

Relocation notes:


Utah State University
Merrill-Cazier Library
Special Collections and Archives
3000 Old Main Hill
Logan, Utah
84322-3000
Phone: (435) 797-0893

113
Fax: (435)-797-2880  
**Website:** http://library.usu.edu/special/  
**Holdings:** As of 7 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of three codices (two of which are on long-term loan), an antiphonal bifolium, and one leaf.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:**  

* Holther, L. J.  
Ogden, Utah  
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of one document.  
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2167.  

**Brigham Young University**  
L. Tom Perry Special Collections Library  
1130 Harold B. Lee Library  
Provo, Utah  
84602  
**Phone:** (801) 422-3514  
**Fax:** (801) 422-0461  
**Website:** http://lib.byu.edu/sites/sc/  
**Holdings:** As of 2 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 61 codices (nine of which are Arabic), 57 leaves, a box of miscellaneous Hebrew and Arabic fragments, and several collections of archival documents.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:** Krochalis/Preston p. 46.  

**University of Utah**  
J. Willard Marriott Library  
Special Collections, Rare Books Division  
295 So. 1500 Rm. Dock  
Salt Lake City, Utah  
84112-0860  
**Phone:** (801) 585-6168  
**Fax:** (801) 585-3976  
**Website:** http://www.lib.utah.edu/collections/rare-books.php  
**Holdings:** As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 13 leaves.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:**  

**Utah Museum of Fine Arts**  
410 Campus Center Dr.  
Salt Lake City, Utah  
84112-0350  
**Phone:** (801) 581-7049  
**Fax:** (801) 585-5198  
**Website:** http://www.umfa.utah.edu/  
**Holdings:** As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 12 leaves.  

**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:**  

* Cline, Prof. Allen M.  
Middlebury, Vermont  
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of one fragment.  
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2171.  

**Middlebury College**  
Special Collections & Archives  
Middlebury College Library  
Middlebury, Vermont  
05753  
**Phone:** (802) 443-5501  
**Fax:**  
**Website:** http://www.middlebury.edu/academics/lib/libcollections/collections/special  
**Holdings:** As of 15 November 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 15 leaves.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:**  

**University of Virginia**  
Special Collections  
P. O. Box 400110  
Charlottesville, Virginia  

**University of Vermont**  
Bailey-Howe Memorial Library  
Burlington, Vermont  
05405-0036  
**Phone:** (802) 656-2138  
**Fax:** (802) 656-4038  
**Website:** http://library.uvm.edu/sc/  
**Holdings:** As of 10 September 2012, this collection reported holdings of ten codices, nineteen leaves and two documents.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:**  

* *Cline, Prof. Allen M.*  
Middlebury, Vermont  
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of one fragment.  
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2171.
This collection has been dispersed:

**Relocation notes:**

Edward L. Stone (Roanoke, VA) mostly at UVA
Atcheson Hench (Charlottesville, VA) all at UVA

**Bibliography:** Supplement pp. 513-516. For Mss. 4 and 6, see Jaroslav Folda and John Schnorrenberg, A Medieval Treasury from Southeastern Collections (Chapel Hill: William Hayes Ackland Memorial Art Center, 1971) nos. 23 and 50.

* University of Virginia
  Rare Book School
  114 Alderman Library
  POB 400103
  Charlottesville, Virginia
  22904-4100
  **Phone:** (434) 243-1776
  **Fax:** (434) 924-4968
  **Website:** http://small.library.virginia.edu/
  **Holdings:** As of 14 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of 34 codices and more than 200 leaves.
  **Relocation notes:**
  
  A-544 Barrett, Roger W. (Kenilworth, IL), no. 3
  PB 4 November 1946, lot 285 (not identified there as a Barrett manuscript)
  PB 16 May 1955, lot 85
  SL 6 December 2011, lot 38 (unsold)
  A-546 Fogg cat.; SL 18 June 2001, lot 6; now in a private Swiss collection
  A-548 Huntington Library (Pasadena, CA) HM 63330
  A-902 SL 17 June 2003, lot 28
  A-903 Bibliotheca Philosphica Hermetica (Amsterdam), Ms 174

* Jones, Dr. Gordon W.
  Falmouth, Virginia
  **Holdings:** The Supplement reported holdings of two codices.
  **Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.
  **Bibliography:** Supplement p. 524.

* Randolph College
  (formerly Randolph-Macon Woman’s College)
  Lipscomb Library
  2500 Rivermont Ave.
  Lynchburg, Virginia
  24503
  **Phone:** (434) 947-8133
  **Fax:** (434) 947-8134
  **Website:**
  http://library.randolphcollege.edu/special/default.htm
  **Holdings:** As of 20 April 2010, this collection reported holdings of 7 codices and 15 leaves.
  **Relocation notes:**
  **Bibliography:**
  Lipscomb, Herbert C. (Lynchburg, VA) all at Randolph-Macon

* Lipscomb, Herbert C.
  Lynchburg, Virginia
  **Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of four codices.
Relocation notes: See Randolph-Macon Woman’s College (Lynchburg, VA).
Bibliography: Census II:2173-2174.

Chrysler Museum
245 West Olney Rd.
Norfolk, Virginia 23510
Phone: (757) 664-6200
Fax: (757) 664-6201
Website: http://www.chrysler.org/
Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Serpell, Miss Alethea
Norfolk, Virginia
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex and seven leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2175-2176.

Library of Virginia
800 E. Broad St.
Richmond, Virginia 23219-8000
Phone: (804) 692-3500
Fax:
Website: http://www.lva.virginia.gov/
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:2178 as the Virginia State Library.

Virginia Historical Society
P.O. Box 7311
Richmond, Virginia 23221-0311
Phone: (804) 358-4901
Fax: (804) 355-2399
Website: http://www.vahistorical.org/research/main.htm
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of nine leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:2177.

Virginia Museum of Fine Arts
200 N. Boulevard
Richmond, Virginia 23220-4007
Phone: (804) 340-1400
Fax: (804) 340-1568
Website: http://www.vmfa.state.va.us
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 5 illuminated cuttings.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, An Exhibition of Illuminated Manuscripts and Incunabula (Richmond: Division of Purchase and Print, 1943). Item 63.27.2 was published in Jaroslav Folda and John Schnorrenberg, A Medieval Treasury from Southeastern Collections (Chapel Hill: William Hayes Ackland Memorial Art Center, 1971) no. 53. Items 68.28.1 and 68.28.2 have been published in Lilian M. C. Randall’s “Psalms to be Seen,” Arts in Virginia 7, no. 1 (Fall 1966) pp. 22-29.

* Virginia State Library
Richmond, Virginia
Relocation notes: See the Library of Virginia (Richmond VA).
Bibliography: Census II:2178.

* Bitzer, Prof. David R.
Richmond, Virginia
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex and 35 leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2179.

* Crone, Frank L.
Richmond, Virginia
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of eight documents.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2180-2181.

* Weddell, Alexander W.
Richmond, Virginia
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2181.

Hollins University
Special Collections
Wyndham Robertson Library
7950 East Campus Drive
Roanoke, Virginia 24020
Phone: (540) 362-6237
Fax: (540) 362-6756
Website: http://www.hollins.edu/library/speccol/main.shtml
Holdings: As of 20 April 2010, this collection reported holdings of six codices, one document, and twenty leaves.

Relocation notes: McVitty, Samuel Herbert all at Hollins

Bibliography: Supplement pp. 524-525 as Hollins College.

Roanoke Public Library
Virginia Room
Roanoke, Virginia
706 S. Jefferson St.
Roanoke, Virginia 24016
Phone: (540) 853-2073
Fax:
Website: http://www.roanokeva.gov/LIBRARY

Holdings: As of 20 April 2010, this collection reported holdings of eight codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Census II:2182-2183.

* Hancock, John W.
Roanoke, Virginia
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:2183.

* Stone, Edward L.
Roanoke, Virginia
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 10 codices.

Relocation notes: Most of these manuscripts are now owned by the University of Virginia (see Supplement p. 516).


* McVitty, Samuel Herbert
Salem, Virginia
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes: See Hollins University (Roanoke, VA).


Sweet Briar College
Anne Gary Pannell Center
Sweet Briar, Virginia
24595
Phone: (434) 381-6248
Fax: (434) 381-6173
Website: http://www.sbc.edu/art-galleries

Holdings: As of 20 April 2010, this collection reported holdings of eleven leaves.

Relocation notes:

Sanford, Eva (Sweet Briar, VA)
No. 1  1954.002
No. 2  1954.003
No. 3  1954.004

Bibliography:

* Sanford, Miss Eva Matthews
Sweet Briar, Virginia
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Census II:1855 as located in Oneonta, NY. Supplement p. 525.

* Varner, J. G.
University, Virginia
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:2187.

* Mellon, Paul
Upperville, Virginia
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of 41 codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.


College of William and Mary
Earl Gregg Swem Library
Manuscripts and Rare Books Department
P.O. Box 8794
Williamsburg, Virginia
23187-8794
Phone: (757) 221-3090
Fax: (757) 221-2635
Website: https://swem.wm.edu/research/special-collections

Holdings: As of 4 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and one document.

Relocation notes:


* Beals, Judge Walter B.
Olympia, Washington
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 11 codices, 61 leaves, and “a number” of documents.

Relocation notes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SL 14 July 1981, lot 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>SL 22 June 1982, lot 67; Bruce Ferrini, Cat. 1 (1987), no. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 54?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>SL 7 December 1982, lot 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals MS 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>SL 22 June 1982, lot 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>SL 22 June 1982, lot 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The remaining items are untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:2188-2192.

Washington State University
Manuscripts, Archives, and Special Collections
P.O. Box 645610
Pullman, Washington
99164-5610
Phone: (509) 335-6691
Fax: (509) 335-6721
Website: http://www.wsulibs.wsu.edu/masc/index.php
Holdings: As of 18 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 132 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Washington
Allen Library
Box 352900
Seattle, Washington
98195-2900
Phone: (206) 543-1929
Fax: (206) 543-1931
Website: http://www.lib.washington.edu/specialcollections
Holdings: As of 29 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of 20 codices and 222 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Beals, Walter B. (Olympia, Wash.)
No. 6 Beals 13
No. 7 Beals 21
No. 8 Beals 31
No. 9 Beals 30
No. 10 Beals 37
No. 11 Beals 31
No. 12 Beals 54?
No. 16 Beals 14?
No. 17 Beals 31
No. 18 Beals 42
No. 19 Beals 47
No. 20 Beals 8
No. 22 Beals 44
No. 27 Beals MS 2
No. 31 Beals 20

**Bibliography:** *Census II:2193.*

* Richardson, Prof. Oliver H.
Seattle, Washington

**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of “several” documents.

**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.

**Bibliography:** *Census II:2193.*

Tacoma Public Library
Special Collections Department
1102 Tacoma Ave. South
Tacoma, Washington
98402

**Phone:** (253) 591-5622
**Fax:** (253) 627-1693
**Website:** http://www.tpl.lib.wa.us/Page.aspx?nid=7

**Holdings:** As of 20 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

* Owens, Miss Alpha Loretta
Barboursville, West Virginia

**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of two codices and one document.

**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.

**Bibliography:** *Census II:2194-2195.*

University of Charleston
Schoenbaum Library
2300 MacCorkle Ave., SE
Charleston, West Virginia
25304-1099

**Phone:** (304) 357-4780
**Fax:** (304) 357-4715
**Website:** http://library.ucwv.edu/content.php?pid=8650&sid=55759

**Holdings:** As of 16 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

* McCamic, Charles
Moundsville, West Virginia

**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of two codices.

**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.

**Bibliography:** *Census II:2195.*

* Beloit College
Wright Museum of Art
Beloit, Wisconsin

**Holdings:** According to the Supplement, this collection formerly held one codex. This collection currently holds no pre-1600 manuscripts.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:** Supplement p. 530.

University of Wisconsin-Madison
Special Collections
University of Wisconsin Libraries
728 State St.
Madison, Wisconsin
53706

**Phone:** (608) 262-3243
**Fax:** (608) 265-2754
**Website:** http://specialcollections.library.wisc.edu/

**Holdings:** As of 21 March 2001, this collection reported holdings of five codices, 54 leaves, and close to 400 documents.

**Relocation notes:** The manuscript formerly owned by the Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison, WI (*Census II: 2196*) is now University of Wisconsin MS 255.

**Bibliography:**

* Wisconsin State Historical Society
Madison, Wisconsin

**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.

**Relocation notes:** This manuscript is now University of Wisconsin MS 255 (Madison, WI).

**Bibliography:** *Census II:2196.*

Marquette University
Department of Special Collections and University Archives
John P. Raynor, S.J. Library
Holdings: As of 30 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of a set of twelve antiphonals in the Colonel Howard Greene Antiphonal Collection that were commissioned for use at the Monastery of the Order of San Jerónimo in Alcalá la Real in the Archdiocese of Granada in 1562.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Marquette University
Haggerty Museum of Art
530 N. 13th St.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
53233
Phone: (414) 288-1669
Fax: (414) 288-5415
Website: http://www.marquette.edu/haggerty/
Holdings: As of 25 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of 14 codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Milwaukee Public Library
Art and Music Dept.
814 W. Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
53233
Phone: (414) 286-3043
Fax: (414) 286-2798
Website: http://www.mpl.org/
Holdings: As of 29 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Saint Francis de Sales Seminary
Salzmann Library
3257 S. Lake Drive
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
53235
Phone: (414) 747-6477
Fax: (414) 747-6442
Website: http://www.sfs.edu/Salzmann
Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of 10 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

American Geographical Society Library
UWM Libraries
P.O. Box 399
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
53201-0399
Phone: (414) 229-6282
Fax: (414) 229-3624
Website: http://www.uwm.edu/libraries/AGSL/
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 1 map (the Leardo Map).

Relocation notes: The library and map collection of the American Geographical Society, New York NY (Census II: 1257) were transferred to the UWM Libraries in 1978.

Bibliography:

* Wicklund, Edward R.
Oshkosh, Wisconsin
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:2196.

University of Wyoming
American Heritage Center
Toppan Rare Books Library
Dept. 3924
1000 E. University Ave.
Laramie, Wyoming
82071-3924
Phone: (307) 766-2565
Fax: (307) 766-5511
Website: http://www.uwyo.edu/ahc/about/departments/toppan/
Holdings: As of 9 January 2001, this collection reported holdings of nine codices and five leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 46.
University of Calgary
MackKimmie Library
2500 University Drive NW
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4
Phone: (403) 220-5972
Fax: (403) 284-2109
Website: http://library.ucalgary.ca/law/special-collections
Holdings: As of 23 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and seven leaves.
Relocation notes:

Bibliography:
University of Victoria
McPherson Library
UVIC, P.O. Box 1800
Victoria, British Columbia
V8W 3H5
Phone: (250) 721-8275
Fax: (250) 721-8215
Website: http://uviclib.uvic.ca/specoll/sc.html
Holdings: As of 23 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 27 leaves.
Relocation notes:

Bibliography:
University of Alberta
Bruce Peel Library
Rutherford South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G5
Phone: (780) 492-7929
Fax:
Website: http://www.library.ualberta.ca/specialcollections/index.cfm
Holdings: As of 2 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices, six leaves, and two fragments.
Relocation notes:

Bibliography:
University of British Columbia
Rare Books and Special Collections
Irving K. Barber Learning Centre
1956 Main Mall
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6T 1Z1
Phone: (604) 822-2521
Fax: (604) 822-9587
Website: http://www.library.ubc.ca/specoll/
Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 17 codices.
Relocation notes:

Bibliography:
University of King's College
University of King's College Library
6350 Coburg Road
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3H 2A1
Phone: (902) 422-1271
Fax: (902) 423-3357
Website: http://www.ukings.ca/library
Holdings: As of 9 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 10 codices and one leaf.
Relocation notes:


Bibliography:
University of King's College
University of King's College Library
6350 Coburg Road
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3H 2A1
Phone: (902) 422-1271
Fax: (902) 423-3357
Website: http://www.ukings.ca/library
Holdings: As of 9 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 10 codices and one leaf.
Relocation notes:


Bibliography:
Art Gallery of Greater Victoria
1040 Moss St.
Victoria, British Columbia
V8V 4P1
Phone: (250) 384-4101
Fax: (250) 361-3995
Website: http://aggv.ca/
Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of six leaves.
Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Bibliography:

Bibliography:
Holdings: As of 4 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of eight codices and six leaves.
Relocation notes:

University of Ottawa
Archives and Special Collections, Morisset Library
Morisset Hall
65 University, room 603
Ottawa, Ontario
K1N 6N5
Phone: (613) 562-5910
Fax: (613) 562-5133

Holdings: As of 20 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex, a fifteenth-century Book of Hours (Archives and Special Collections BX 2024.A2 1450).
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Jocas Family
Ottawa, Ontario
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2234.

* Academy of Medicine Library
Toronto, Ontario
Relocation notes: See the University of Toronto (Toronto, Ontario).
Bibliography: Census II:2234.

Art Gallery of Ontario
Prints and Drawings
317 Dundas St. W.
Grange Park
Toronto, Ontario
M5T 1G4
Phone: (416) 979-6660, ext. 250
Fax: (416) 979-6666
Website: http://www.ago.net/

Holdings: As of 17 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 52 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Bergendal Collection of Mediaeval Manuscripts
Toronto, Ontario
Holdings: As of 18 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 125 manuscripts.
Relocation notes:

This collection has been dispersed. Several manuscripts were given to the Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies in 2009 and 2011; others were sold at auction by Sotheby’s London on 5 July 2011:

1 PIMS, Bergendal MS 1
2 PIMS, Bergendal MS 2
3 SL 5 July 2011, lot 32
4 SL 5 July 2011, lot 76
5 SL 5 July 2011, lot 55
6 SL 5 July 2011, lot 68
7 SL 5 July 2011, lot 113
8 SL 5 July 2011, lot 84
9 PIMS, Bergendal MS 9
10 SL 5 July 2011, lot 38
11 SL 5 July 2011, lot 71
12 SL 5 July 2011, lot 67
13 SL 5 July 2011, lot 85
14 SL 5 July 2011, lot 37
15 PIMS, Bergendal MS 16
16 SL 5 July 2011, lot 39
17 SL 5 July 2011, lot 41
18 SL 5 July 2011, lot 103
19 SL 5 July 2011, lot 45
20 SL 5 July 2011, lot 69
21 SL 5 July 2011, lot 58
22 PIMS, Bergendal MS 25
23 PIMS, Bergendal MS 26
24 SL 5 July 2011, lot 88
25 SL 5 July 2011, lot 101
26 SL 5 July 2011, lot 49
27 PIMS, Bergendal MS 30
28 SL 5 July 2011, lot 40
29 SL 5 July 2011, lot 47
30 SL 5 July 2011, lot 78
31 SL 5 July 2011, lot 59
32 SL 5 July 2011, lot 91
33 PIMS, Bergendal MS 37
34 SL 5 July 2011, lot 92
35 SL 5 July 2011, lot 95
36 SL 5 July 2011, lot 109
37 SL 5 July 2011, lot 99
38 PIMS, Bergendal MS 44
39 PIMS, Bergendal MS 45
40 SL 5 July 2011, lot 30
41 SL 5 July 2011, lot 77
42 SL 5 July 2011, lot 83
43 SL 5 July 2011, lot 50
44 PIMS, Bergendal MS 50
45 PIMS, Bergendal MS 52
46 SL 5 July 2011, lot 97
47 SL 5 July 2011, lot 31
48 SL 5 July 2011, lot 86
49 SL 5 July 2011, lot 73
50 SL 5 July 2011, lot 68
51 SL 5 July 2011, lot 63
52 SL 5 July 2011, lot 48
53 SL 5 July 2011, lot 89
54 SL 5 July 2011, lot 77
Later Manuscripts in the Bergendal Collection,

Stoneman, "A Summary Guide to the Medieval Bibliography:

in the Borneman (Philadelphia, PA), though it was not listed

Bergendal MS 65 was formerly owned by Henry

Borneman (Philadelphia, PA), though it was not listed in the Census (II:2191).

Griscom, Acton (High Point, NJ)

No. 17 Bergendal MS 98


Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies

Institute Library

113 St. Joseph St., 4th Floor

Toronto, Ontario

M5S 1J4

Phone: (416) 926 7146

Fax: (416) 926-7262

Website: http://www.pims.ca

Holdings: As of 5 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of thirty-one codices, twenty-seven leaves, forty-two binding fragments, and approximately 290 documents. Twelve printed books in the collection include manuscript pages or binding fragments.

Relocation notes:

Several manuscripts from the Bergendal Collection (Toronto, Ontario) were donated to the Pontifical Institute in 2009 and 2001:

Bergendal 1 PIMS, Bergendal MS 1
Bergendal 2 PIMS, Bergendal MS 2
Bergendal 9 PIMS, Bergendal MS 9
Bergendal 16 PIMS, Bergendal MS 16
Bergendal 25 PIMS, Bergendal MS 25
Bergendal 26 PIMS, Bergendal MS 26
Bergendal 30 PIMS, Bergendal MS 30
Bergendal 37 PIMS, Bergendal MS 37
Bergendal 44 PIMS, Bergendal MS 44
Bergendal 45 PIMS, Bergendal MS 45
Bergendal 50 PIMS, Bergendal MS 50
Bergendal 52 PIMS, Bergendal MS 52
Bergendal 70 PIMS, Bergendal MS 70
Bergendal 78 PIMS, Bergendal MS 78
Bergendal 81 PIMS, Bergendal MS 81
Bergendal 89 PIMS, Bergendal MS 89
Bergendal 108 PIMS, Bergendal MS 108
Bergendal 113 PIMS, Bergendal MS 113

Bibliography: Supplement p. 533.

Royal Ontario Museum

100 Queen’s Park

Toronto, Ontario

M5S 2C6

Phone: (416) 586-5549

Fax: (416) 586-8044

Website: http://www.rom.on.ca/

Holdings: As of 21 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven codices, 84 leaves, and a collection of clipped initials.

Relocation notes: Supplement mss 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 20 are now at the University of Toronto, Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library (Toronto, Ontario). The Lee Collection-University of Toronto

123
(Supplement pp. 537-538) has been transferred to the Royal Ontario Museum.


* Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology
Toronto, Ontario
Relocation notes: See the Royal Ontario Museum (Toronto, Ontario).

* University of Toronto
Lee Collection, Hart House
Toronto, Ontario
Relocation notes: See the Royal Ontario Museum (Toronto, Ontario).
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 537-538.

University of Toronto
Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library
St. George Campus
Toronto, Ontario
MSS 1A5
Phone: (416) 978-5285
Fax: (416) 978-1667
Website: http://fisher.library.utoronto.ca/
Holdings: As of 22 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of 31 codices, 27 single leaves, 42 fragments, 12 fragments in bindings, and 290 documents.

Relocation notes: The following collections now belong to the University of Toronto: The Academy of Medicine Library, Toronto, Ontario (Census II: 2234) Royal Ontario Museum (Supplement pp. 533-534) mss 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 20.

Victoria University of the University of Toronto
Victoria University Library
Toronto, Ontario
MSS 1K7
Phone: (416) 585-4470
Fax: (416) 585-4591
Website: http://library.vicu.utoronto.ca/index.htm
Holdings: As of 17 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 1 Arabic codex.

Relocation notes: The following collections now belong to the University of Toronto: The Academy of Medicine Library, Toronto, Ontario (Census II: 2234) Royal Ontario Museum (Supplement pp. 533-534) mss 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 20.

Montreal Museum of Fine Arts [Musée des beaux-arts de Montréal]
Prints and Drawings
P.O. Box 3000
Station H
Montreal, Québec
H3G 2T9
Phone: (514) 285-1600
Fax: (514) 285-5655
Website: http://www.mbam.qc.ca/en/
Holdings: As of 12 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and forty leaves.
Relocation notes: The following collections now belong to McGill University: the Osler Library, McGill University (Census II: 2222-2229).
Bibliography: Census II:2203-2222.

Musée McCord
690 Sherbrooke Street West
Montreal, Québec
H3A 1E9
Phone: (514) 398-7100

* David Ross McCord National Museum
Montreal, Québec
Relocation notes: See the Musée McCord (Montréal, Québec).
Bibliography: Census II:2230-2231.

* McGill University
McGill University Libraries
Rare Books and Special Collections Division
3459 McTavish St.
Montreal, Québec
H3A 1Y1
Phone: (514) 398-4711
Fax: (514) 398-2139
Website: http://www.mcgill.ca/library/library-using/branches/rarebooks
Holdings: As of 20 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 45 codices and more than 200 leaves.
Relocation notes: The following collections now belong to McGill University: the Osler Library, McGill University (Census II: 2222-2229).
Bibliography: Census II:2203-2222.
Fax: (514) 398-5045
Website: http://www.mccord-museum.qc.ca/
Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of nine leaves.
Relocation notes:

* Francis, William Willoughby
Montreal, Québec
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2231.

* Lewis, John Travers
Montreal, Québec
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2232.

* Morgan, F. Cleveland
Montreal, Québec
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of six leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2233.

University of Saskatchewan
Special Collections
3 Campus Drive
Saskatchewan, Saskatoon
S7N 5A4
Phone: (306) 966-6029
Fax: (306) 966-6040
Website: http://library.usask.ca/specoll/
Holdings: As of 23 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 50 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: